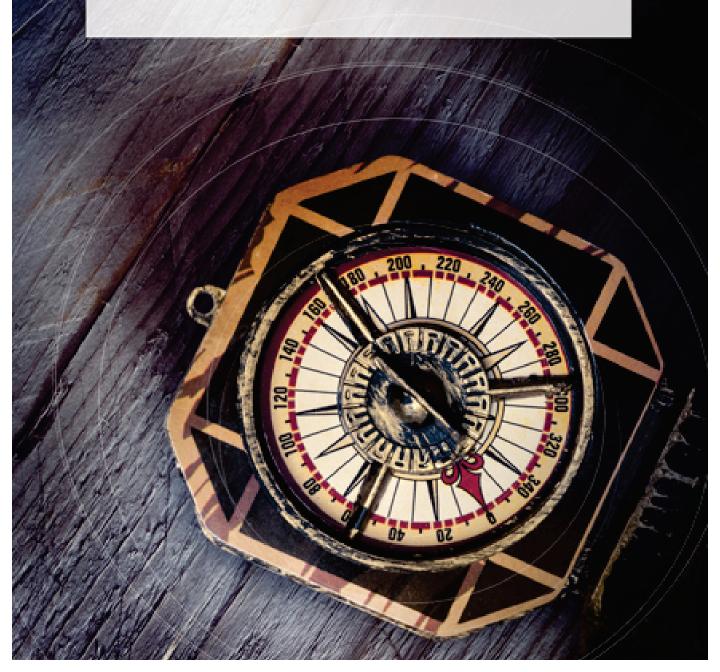


## THIRD QUARTERLY REPORT SEPTEMBER 30, 2020



# **Our Vision**

To be the leading financial services provider, partnering with our customers for a more prosperous and secure future

# **Our Mission**

We are a team of committed professionals, providing innovative and efficient financial solutions to create and nurture long-term relationships with our customers. In doing so, we ensure that our shareholders can invest with confidence in us

# **Our Values**

The standards and principles which determine our behavior and how we interact with our customers and each other

Credit Rating Long-Term AAA (Triple A) Short –Term A1+ (A one plus) By PACRA



## **Corporate Profile Board of Directors**

Mian Mohammad Mansha	Chairman
Mr. S.M. Muneer	Vice-Chairman
Mr. Muhammad Tariq Rafi	Director
Mian Umer Mansha	Director
Mrs. Iqraa Hassan Mansha	Director
Mr. Muhammad Ali Zeb	Director
Mr. Mohd Suhail Amar Suresh bin Abdullah	Director
Mr. Yahya Saleem	Director
Mr. Salman Khalid Butt	Director
Mr. Masood Ahmed Puri	Director
Mr. Shahzad Hussain	Director
Mr. Shariffuddin bin Khalid	Director
Mr. Imran Maqbool	President & CEO

## **Audit Committee**

Mr. Shahzad Hussain	Chairman
Mian Umer Mansha	Member
Mr. Muhammad Ali Zeb	Member
Mr. Shariffuddin bin Khalid	Member

Chief Financial Officer:	Mr. Hammad Khalid
Company Secretary:	Mr. Fida Ali Mirza
Auditors:	M/s. KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co. Chartered Accountants
Legal Advisors:	M/s. Khalid Anwer & Co. Advocates & Legal Consultants
Registered /Principal Office:	MCB House, 15-Main Gulberg, Jail Road, Lahore Pakistan
Registrar's and Share Registration Office(s):	<b>Head Office:</b> M/s. THK Associates (Pvt.) Limited 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, 40-C, Block 6, P.E.C.H.S., Karachi Pakistan
	<b>Branch Office:</b> M/s. THK Associates (Pvt.) Limited Siddique Trade Centre, Office No. PL-29, PL Floor, 72 Main Boulevard Gulberg -2, Lahore, Pakistan.

\_ .

#### **Directors' Review - September 2020**

On behalf of the Board of Directors, we are pleased to place before you, the unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements of MCB Bank Limited (MCB) for the nine months period ended September 30, 2020.

#### Introduction

During the nine months ended September 30, 2020, MCB achieved significant financial growth by focusing on its operational resilience and continuity planning to successfully navigate through the downside risks posed to operating and economic outlook by the ongoing Covid-19 outbreak while concurrently playing a central role in supporting Governments' key pandemic responses for credit extension and provision of essential banking services to the general public.

The risks and related measures adopted by the Bank to mitigate the impact associated with the outbreak of Covid-19 are detailed in note 6 of the unconsolidated financial statements.

Performance Review	Rs. in Million
Profit Before Taxation Taxation	<b>38,354</b> 15,419
Profit After Taxation	22,935
Un-appropriated Profit Brought Forward Re-measurement loss on defined benefit obligations - net of tax Surplus realized on disposal of revalued fixed assets - net of tax Surplus realized on disposal of non-banking assets - net of tax	55,777 (1,739) 23 5
Transfer in respect of incremental depreciation from surplus on revaluation of fixed assets to unappropriated profit - net of tax	67 <b>54,133</b>
Profit Available for Appropriation Appropriations:	77,068
Statutory Reserve	2,294
Final Cash Dividend at Rs. 5.0 per share - December 2019	5,925
Interim Cash dividend at Rs. 5.0 per share - March 2020	5,925
Total Appropriations	14,144
Un-appropriated Profit Carried Forward	62,924

With strong build up in core earnings, MCB's Profit After Tax (PAT) for the nine months period ended September 30, 2020, posted an year on year growth of 41% to reach Rs. 22.94 billion; translating into an Earning Per Share (EPS) of Rs. 19.35 against an EPS of Rs. 13.74 posted in the corresponding period of 2019.

Sizeable growth in current deposits, timely shift in maturity profiling of investments and favorable re-pricing lag enabled the Bank to increase its net interest income by 29% to Rs. 55.35 billion.

Fee income for 9M'20 was reported less by 4% over the same period last year, primarily due to lower transaction volumes and business activities induced by the lockdowns; however, with their lifting, fee income is normalizing, growing by 25% over the previous quarter in 3Q'20. Amidst evolving yield curve expectations, proactive duration management of the investments portfolio resulted in capital gains of Rs. 2.80 billion realized during the period under review. Hence, the total non-markup income posted a robust growth of 18% to reach Rs. 13.56 billion.

On the operating expenses side (excluding pension fund reversal), despite sustained inflationary pressures, expansion in branch outreach and continued investment in technological infrastructure together with regular performance and merit adjustments for the Human Capital, the Bank's strategic focus of balancing short term tactical cost reductions with long term cost initiatives has assisted in containing growth in administrative expenses; in turn registering a decline of Rs. 292 million during the period under review.

In anticipation that customers affected by the pandemic might require provisioning once SBP's relaxations and waivers expire in 2021, the management has exercised prudence and booked a General Provision of Rs. 5.30 billion during the period under review, hence providing insulation and loss absorption capacity against emerging risks to asset quality deterioration. With respect to equity investments, ensuing volatility in the stock market amidst rising systematic risks and realization of other idiosyncratic factors led to the recognition of an impairment





On the financial position side, the total asset base of the Bank on an unconsolidated basis was reported at Rs. 1.67 trillion depicting an increase of 11% over December 2019. Analysis of the asset mix highlights that net investments increased by Rs. 216 billion (29%) whereas due to subdued domestic demand gross advances decreased by Rs. 46 billion (-9%) over December 2019.

The Non-performing loan (NPLs) base of the Bank recorded an increase of Rs. 784 million and was reported at Rs. 50.21 billion. The increase was primarily on account of currency devaluation impact of foreign currency denominated NPLs with no significant accretion in the number of cases. The Bank has not taken FSV benefit in calculation of specific provision and has increased its un-encumbered general provision reserve to Rs. 5.87 billion. The coverage and infection ratios of the Bank were reported at 96.89% and 10.17% respectively.

On the liabilities side, the deposit base of the Bank registered an unprecedented increase of Rs. 130.11 billion (+11%) over December 2019, with over 43% growth contributed by current accounts, improving the current account mix to 37.7% and CASA ratio to 93.2%.

Return on Assets and Return on Equity improved to 1.92% and 20.35% respectively, whereas book value per share was reported at Rs. 131.08.

While complying with the regulatory capital requirements, the Bank's total Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR) is 21.84% against the requirement of 11.50% (including capital conservation buffer of 1.50% as reduced under the BPRD Circular Letter No. 12 of 2020). Quality of the capital is evident from Bank's Common Equity Tier-1 (CET1) to total risk weighted assets ratio which comes to 17.20% against the requirement of 6.00%. Bank's capitalization also resulted in a Leverage Ratio of 7.11% which is well above the regulatory limit of 3.0%. The Bank reported Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR) of 235.06% and Net Stable Funding Ratio (NSFR) of 187.78% against requirement of 100%.

#### Dividend

Pursuant to the SBP's instructions through its letter No BPRD/ BA & CPD/006315 - 2/20, dated April 22, 2020; the Board of Directors, in its meeting held on October 27, 2020 has not declared any interim cash dividend for the quarter ended September 30, 2020.

#### Ratings

The Bank enjoys highest local credit ratings of AAA/A1+ categories for long term and short term respectively, based on PACRA notification dated June 26, 2020.

#### **Economy Review**

Pakistan's economy was battered by the Covid-19 Pandemic in the second quarter of 2020 which led to the deterioration of various macroeconomic variables. However, the economy started recovering marginally starting from the third quarter of 2020 as the government lifted the lockdown after the Covid-19 cases started coming down in the country.

On the external front, Pakistan reported a current account surplus of USD 805 million in the first two months of FY21 as compared to a deficit of USD 1.2 billion reported in the same period last year. The main reason for this positive development was the unexpected rise in remittances which grew cumulatively by 31% in Jul-20 and Aug-20 on a year-on-year basis. However, exports and imports were still below their pre-pandemic levels and reported a decline of 16% and 13% (y-o-y) respectively.

Due to the improvement in the current account balance and the foreign inflows received by the State Bank of Pakistan in June, the pressure on the foreign exchange reserves of the country decreased in the third quarter of 2020. Another development that lent support to the economy under these unprecedented times was the debt relief initiative taken by the G-20 countries, which led to the deferment of some of the bi-lateral loans, further reducing the pressure on the external account.

As a result of the improving situation on the external front, PKR appreciated during September 2020 after touching an all-time high of 168.4353 in August. The Rupee started the quarter against the dollar at PKR 168.0506 and after appreciating by 1.4% during the three month period, it closed at PKR 165.7021. On a year-to-date basis however, PKR reported a depreciation of 7.01% against the dollar.

Meanwhile, Inflation picked up slightly during the third quarter of 2020 after touching a low of 8.2% (for the year) in May, 2020. The uptick in inflation was observed as a result of increase in aggregate demand after the lifting of lockdown and a sharp rise in food prices. However, average inflation for the quarter was 8.84% as compared to 10.08% during the same period last year. To stimulate the growth in the economy in the after-math of the pandemic, the State Bank of Pakistan kept the policy rate unchanged at 7%. On a year-to-date basis, SBP decreased



the policy rate by a cumulative 625 bps.

As regards to Pakistani stock markets, the KSE-100 showed largely positive performance during Jul-Sept, 2020 as different businesses across the economy resumed their operations. The index started the quarter at 34,421 and closed at 40,571, showing improvement of 17%. However, the index was still below the starting level of the year.

On the fiscal side, the finance ministry released the official numbers for FY20 which showed that the budget deficit clocked in at 8.1% of GDP against the initial projection of 9.1%. However, it was still above the budgeted estimate of 7.1% as the revenue collection declined during the second quarter of 2020 amid Covid-19 lockdown. For FY21, the ministry has set a net FBR tax revenue target of PKR 4.9 trillion (against the collection PKR of 3.9 trillion in FY20) and projected a fiscal deficit of 7%.

#### **Future Outlook**

Pakistan's economy showed improvement during the third quarter of 2020 as the government succeeded in controlling the spread of Coronavirus in the country and the businesses resumed operations after the lifting of lockdown. However, the threat of the second wave of Covid-19 remains and the government will have to remain vigilant to avoid any unintended circumstances in the future. The global economy has already entered the second wave of the Coronavirus and amid the restrictions imposed across Europe and UK to control the spread of the virus, the challenge for the government remains to bring its exports to the pre-pandemic level. Moreover, the Government of Pakistan and IMF are still at loggerheads as the two parties have not reached a consensus. Moving forward, it's imperative that the government finds a common ground with IMF to reinitiate the stalled program to avoid any further delays in the release of foreign inflows. Any unintended outcome of negotiations with IMF can lead to the detriment of the economy.

#### Appreciation and Acknowledgements

The Board of Directors of MCB Bank Limited would like to thank the Government of Pakistan, the State Bank of Pakistan, the Securities & Exchange Commission of Pakistan and other regulatory bodies for their continued support, all shareholders and customers of the Bank for their trust, and our employees for their continuous dedication and commitment.



دریں انثاء، افرط زرمیں کی 2020 میں سالانہ بنیاد پر 8.2 فیصد کی کم ترین سطح کوچونے کے بعد سال 2020 تیسر کی سہابی میں قدرے اضافہ ہوا۔ لاک ڈاؤن کے خاتے سے مجموعی طلب میں اضافے اور اشیاء خوردونوش کی قیمتوں میں تیز پڑھوتی کے نتیج میں افراط زر ٹی سطح کوچونے کے بعد سال 2020 تیسر کی سہابی میں اور طافر اطرز رگز شتہ سال کے مما تلی عرصہ کی 10.08 فیصد کی سطح کی نبست 8.84 فیصد پر رہا۔ اس عالمگیروباء مے مہیب اثر ات اور حواقب کے نتاظ میں معین شن کی مولوم کرک رکھنے کے لیے اسٹیٹ بینک آف پاکستان نے پالیسی ریٹ کو 7 فیصد کی شرح پر بر قرار رکھا ہے۔ سال سے اب تک کی تاریخ کی بنیاد پر اسٹیٹ بینک آف پاکستان نے پالیسی ریٹ میں میں میں میں کی کی کی ہے۔

پاکتانی اسٹاک ایمیخی ماریکوں کے حوالہ سے معیشت میں موجود مختلف کاروباری سرگرمیوں کی بحالی کے ساتھ کے ایس ای (KSE) - 100 نے سال 2020 کے جولائی تائتمبر کے دوران مجموع طور پر مثبت کارکردگی کا مظاہرہ کیا ہے۔انڈیکس نے سہادی کا آغانا 34,42 اورا خلتا م 40,571 پوائنٹ پر کیااور یوں 17 فیصد کی نموظ ہرکی۔تاہم انڈیکس اب بھی سال کے شروع کی سطح سے یتج ہے۔

میں بالیاتی حوالے۔، وزارت نزاند نے مالی سال 2020ء کے سرکاری اعداد ودشاری اشاعت کی ہے جس تحت بجٹ کا خسارہ این انی تخلیف کی 1.9 فیصد کی شرح کے مقابلہ میں معادی تر میں الیاتی حوالے۔، وزارت نزاند نے مالی سال 2020ء کے سرکاری اعداد ودشاری اشاعت کی ہے جس تحت بجٹ کا خسارہ این انی تخلیف کی 1.9 فیصد کی شرح کے مقابلہ میں 8.1 فیصد پر درج ہوا تاہم میا پی بی کو وڈ۔ 19 کے متعلقہ لاک ڈاؤن کی وجہ سے آمدنی کی وصولیوں میں کی واقع ہوئی۔ سال 2020ء کے معالی سال 2020ء کی دوسری سہ ماہی میں کو وڈ۔ 19 کے متعلقہ لاک ڈاؤن کی وجہ سے آمدنی کی وصولیوں میں کی واقع ہوئی۔ سال 2020ء کی واقع ہوئی۔ سال 2020ء کی دوسری سہ ماہی میں کو وڈ۔ 19 کے متعلقہ لاک ڈاؤن کی وجہ سے آمدنی کی وصولیوں میں کی واقع ہوئی۔ سال 2021ء کے لیے وزارت نے ایف بی آرکی تیک کی خالص آمدنی کا ہوف (مالی سال 2020ء میں وصول شدہ 3.9 ٹریلین روپ کے مقابلہ پر) 4.9 ٹریلین روپ تجویز کیا میں کی واقع ہوئی۔ سال 2020ء میں وصول شدہ 2.9 ٹریلین روپ کے مقابلہ پر) 4.9 ٹریلین روپ تجویز کیا میں کی وزن کی معالیہ میں کی واقع ہوئی۔ سال 2020ء میں وصول شدہ 3.9 ٹریلین روپ کے مقابلہ پر) 5.4 ٹریلین روپ تجویز کیا ہی کی معالی میں کی خالف کی معالی کر کی خالف کی معالیہ میں کہ میں کی داری کے معالی میں کہ دی کر خالف کی معالی میں کہ دیں ہوں میں میں دوپ کے مقابلہ پر) 5.4 ٹریلین روپ تھو دیکھی کی خالف کی خالف کی خالف کی خالف کی کھی میں کہ دور کے معالی پر کی خالف کی خالف کی خالف کی خالف کی خالف کی خالف کر کی خالف کر کی خالف کی خالف کی خالف کر کی خالف کر خالف کی خالف کر خالف کی خالف

#### متقتل کی پیش بنی

پاکستان کی معیشت نے سال 2020ء کی تیسری سہ ماہی کے دوران، تکومت کی جانب سے ملک میں کرونا دائرس کے پھیلا و کو دوئے میں کا میابی اور لاک ڈاؤن نے خاتے کے بعد، کاروباری سرگر میوں کی بتال کی بدولت بہتری کے آثار خلا ہر کرنا شروع کتے ہیں۔ تاہم کو دڈ - 19 کی دوسری لہر کے خدشات کے پیش نظر حکومت کو سنتش میں کسی بھی نا گہانی صورتحال سے نیٹنے کے لیے مستعدر سنے کی ضرورت ہے۔ عالمی معیشت پہلے ہی کرونا دائرس کی دوسری لہر سے دوچار ہے اور یورپ اور یو کے میں دائرس کے پھیلا ڈکو قابو کرنے کے لیے نافذ کی گئی پابند یوں کے باعث حکومت کے السے پانی برآ مدات کواس عالمی موبیت پہلے ہی کرونا دائرس کی دوسری لہر سے دوچار ہے اور یورپ اور یو کے میں دائرس کے پھیلا ڈکو قابو کرنے کے لیے نافذ کی گئی پابند یوں کے باعث حکومت کے لیے پانی برآ مدات کواس عالمی دوباء سے پہلے کے دور میں واپس لانے نے لیچیلنجز برقرار ہیں۔ مزید براں، حکومت پاکستان اور آئی آئی ایف اب بھی اپنے موقف پر ڈ ٹے ہوتے ہیں اور کی اتفاق پر چنچنے میں قاصر ہیں۔ مستقبل میں حکومت کو آئی ایف کے مالی سائی کی دوسری لیز وار میں اور کی میں دائرس کے پھیلا ڈکو قابو کرنے کے لیے معرف میں اور کی اتفاق پر چنچنے میں قاصر ہیں۔ مستقبل میں حکومت کو آئی ایف کے مات کی میں اور کی ات کی میں میں میں دور کر کے ای خان کی میں اور کی اتفاق پر چنچنے میں قاصر ہیں۔ مستقبل میں حکومت کو آئی ایف کے ماتھ کی میں دو ہو ہو میڈ یا ہوگا تا کہ منجد پر درگرام کو بحال کیا جا سے اور خور میں میں خرید خیر سے جارہا سے۔ آئی ایک ایف سے معرف پر ڈ ٹر ہو تے ہیں اور کی اتفاق پر چنچنے ساتھ مذا کر ان میں کوئی غیر متوقع صورتحال معیشت کے لیے نقصان دہ تا ہہ ہو سکتی ہے۔

#### فسين وتشكر

ایم می بیبک کے بورڈ آف ڈائیر یکٹرز ؛ حکومت پاکستان، اسٹیٹ بیبک آف پاکستان ، سیور ٹیز ایٹر ایکی پیج میشن آف پاکستان اور دیگرا نضباطی اداروں کا اکلی جاری معاونت کے لیے، بینک کے شیر ہولڈرز اورصارفین کا انکے بحر پوراعتماد کے لیےاورامیخ ملاز مین کا اکلی مسلسل گکن اور مخلوصا نہ خدمات پرشکر بیادا کرتے ہیں۔

منجانب وبرائ بورد آف د ائر یکٹرز

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors,

furrow magbook.

Imran Maqbool President & CEO, MCB Bank Limited October 27, 2020

6



S. M. Muneer Director MCB Bank Limited



**MCB Bank Limited** 

عمران متبول پریذیڈینٹ اورسی ای او 1یم سی بینک کریٹڑ 27 اکتوبر 2020ء





بورڈ آف ڈائر کیٹرز کی جانب سے ہم ایم سی بی بینک کمیٹٹر (ایم سی بی) کے 30 ستمبر 2029ء کواختمام پذیر نو ماہ کی مدت کے غیر مجموعی مختصر وعبور کی مالیاتی گوشوارد ک اخلاصہ آپ کے سامنے پیش کرتے ہوئے مسرت محسوس کرتے ہیں۔

30 ستمبر 2020ءکوانفتام پذیر نوماه کی مدت میں ،حکومت کے اس عالمگیرد باء کے ردعمل میں قرضوں میں وسعت اورعوام الناس کے لیے بینکنگ کی ناگز برخدمات کی فراہمی میں ا میجسلس اور مرکز می کردار کو نبھاتے ہوئے، کودڈ- 19 کے جاری پھیلا وُمیں تنزلی کا شکار کاروباری اور معاشی پیش بنی کااپڑی کارکردگی کی طاقت اور کاروبار جاری رکھنے کی حکمت عملی پڑھنو صی توجہ کے ذریےا کم سی بل نے نمایاں مالیاتی نموحاصل کی۔ ینے کیا بینک کی جانب سے کودڈ۔19 کے پھیلاؤ سے جڑے اثرات کو کم کرنے کیلئے اختیار کئے گئے رسکزاور 🛛 دیگرافدامات کی تفصیل غیر مجموعہ مالیاتی اسٹیمٹوں (گوشواروں) کے نوٹ 6 میں درج کی گئی ہیں.

	-0:0
كاركردگى كاجا تزه	ملين روپے
منافع قبل ازتیک تیک	38,354
ئىل ئىل	15,419
منافع بعداز قيكس	22,935
افتتاحى غير مخصيص شده منافع	55,777
معینہ بینیفٹ واجبات کی دوبارہ پیائش سے نقصان	
(خالص از بیکس)	(1,739)
ر يوليودْ معينها ثاثة جات كافروخت پرسرپکس (خالص از کیس)	23
غیر بیکنگ اثاثہ جات کی فروخت 'ریسریکس (خالصان کیکس)	5
پائىدارا ثاثوں كى از سرنو تخمينہ پر سرمپکس کے اضافی فرسودگى	
کی غیر شخصیص شده منافع میں منتقلی (خالص از کیکس)	67
	54,133
شخصيص كيليح دسترياب منافع من	77,068
شخصيص: شخصيص:	
تانونی ریزرو	2,294
حتى كیش ڈیوڈینڈ 5 روپے ٹی شیئر۔ برائے دسمبر 2019	5,925
عبوری کیش ڈیوٹینڈ 5 روپے فی شیئر۔ برائے مارچ 2020 سینی	5,925
كالمتحصيص	14,144
اختبامي غير خصيص شده منافع	62,924

اپن خالص آمدنی میں مضبوط جم کے حصول کے ساتھ، ایم ہی بی کے منافع بعداز نیس میں 30 ستبر 2020ءکوا نقداً م پذیر نوماہ کی مدت کے دوران 4 فیصد کی سال بہ سال کی بنیاد پر ترق ہوئی اوراسکا مجم 22.94 بلین روپے پر درج ہوا، اورجس سے فی حصص آمدنی سال 2019ء کے تقابلی عرصہ کی 13.74 روپے فی حصص کی سطح کی نسبت 19.35 روپے فی حصص پر دہی۔

کرنٹ ڈیپازٹس میں قابل قدراضافے، سرماییکاری کے میچورٹی پر دفائلنگ میں بروقت تبدیلی اور قیمتوں کی نظر ثانی میں مفید تفاوت کی بدولت بینک کی خالص انٹرسٹ آمدنی، 29 فیصد کی نمو کے ساتھ 55.35 بلین روپے پر جا پیچی۔

مالی سال 2020ء کے نوماہ کے عرصہ میں فیس آمدنی گزشتہ سال کی مماثلی مدت کے مقاطبے میں 4 فیصد کم پرر پورٹ ہوئی۔جس کی بنیادی وجو ہات میں لاک ڈاؤن کے باعث لین ودین کی مقدارادرکاردباری سرگرمیوں میں کی تقلی۔ تاہم اس میں نرمی کے ساتھ بنی فیس آمدنی اپنے معمول کی طرف آرہی ہےادر مالی سال 20 20ء کی تیسری سہ ماہی سے 25 فیصد کی نموکو ظاہر کرچکی ہے۔ آ مدنی کے خط میں متوقع ارتفائی نناظر میں سرما بیکاری کے پورٹ فولیو کی مدت کا پیش قدم انتظام کیا گیا۔ جس کے نتیجہ میں اس زیر تجزیر بیدت کے دوران 2.80 جلین روپے کا کیپٹل گین حاصل کیا گیا۔ چنانچىڭل غيرمارك اپ آمدنى18 فيصد كى توانا بر هوتى كے ساتھ 13.56 بلين رويے تك پنچ گئ ۔

کاردباری اخراجات کی مدمیں ( ماسوائے پینشن فنڈ کی کٹوتی کے )افراط زرکے مسلسل دباؤ کے باوجود برانچوں کی توسیع میں اضافہ اور ٹیکنالو جی کے ڈھانچے میں جاری سرما یہ کاری اوراس کے ساتھ با قاعدہ کارکردگی اور افرادی سرمائے کے لیے میرٹ پر مطابقت، اور بینک کی جانب سے تکیل مدت میں لاگت میں موقع کی مناسبت سے کمی اور طویل مدت لاگت کومحد ود کرنے کی حکمت عملی پر ارتکاز نے انتظامی اخراجات میں اضافے کومحد دور کھنے میں مدد فراہم کی ،جس کے باعث اس مدمیں اس زیرتجز میرع صدے دوران 292 ملین روپے کی کی رجنر کی گئی۔



**MCB Bank Limited** 

اس توقع پر کد سال 2021ء میں اسٹیٹ بینک آف یا کستان کی جانب سے ہولتوں اور چھوٹ کی معیاد کے خاتمے کے ساتھ اس عالمگیر دباء سے متاثرہ صارفین کے حوالے سے اخراجات (پروویٹرن) کے تعین کی ضرورت پڑسکتی ہے، بینک کی انتظامیہ نے دانشمندی کا مظاہرہ کرتے ہوئے،اس زیرتجو بیٹر صد میں 5.30 ملین روپے کے عمومی اخراجات (جزل پروویٹرن) کا اندران کیا ہے۔ چنا نچہ، اس تعین سے بینک نے اپنے اثاثہ جات کے معیار میں تنزلی کے ابھرتے خدشات کے مدارک کے لیے نقصان برداشت کرنے کی صلاحیت کو تحفظ فراہم کیا ہے۔ ایکو پٹ سرما میکاری کے حوالہ سے، ا بجرتے ہوئے منظم خدشات اور دیگر مخصوص عوامل کی بھیل کے مابین گھری اسٹاک مارکیٹ کی حساسیت کے بیشِ نظر بینک نے 1.74 بلین روپے کے امپیر منٹ (Impairment) کے اخراجات کا اندراج کیاہے۔

مالیاتی پوزیشن کی مدمیس بینک کے کل اثاثہ جات کی اساس، غیر مجموعی بنیا دیر، دسمبر 2019 سے 11 فیصد کے اضافہ کے ساتھ 1.67 ٹریلین روپے پر دیکارڈ ہوئی۔ اثاثہ جات کی ترکیب کا جائزہ سے امرواضح ہوتا ہے کہ خالص سرما بیکاری میں 216 بلین روپے (%29) کا اضافہ ہوا جبکہ کل قرضہ جات میں دسمبر 2019 کے مقابلہ میں 46 بلین روپے (% 9-) کی کی درج ہوئی۔ بینک کے غیر فعال قرضہ جات 784 ملین روپے کے اضافہ کے ساتھ 21.21 بلین روپے پر رپورٹ کئے گئے۔اس اضافہ کے بنیادی عوامل میں غیر ملکی کرنسی سے متعلقہ غیر فعال قرضوں پر پاکستانی روپے کی قدر میں کمی کے اثرات متھ جبکہ کھاتوں کی جملہ تعداد میں کوئی قابل ذکرا ضافہ نہیں دیکھا گیا۔ بینک نے مخصوص اخراجات (پردویثرن) کا شارکرتے ہوئے جبری فروخت (FSV) کے دستیاب فوائد کوشام نہیں کیااوراپنی بلا کفالت عمومی پر دویژن کے ریز رو (unencumbered general provision) میں 5.87 بلین تک کااضافہ کیا۔ بینک کی کورن (Coverage) اورالفيكشن (Infection) كى شرح بالترتيب 96.89 فيصداور 10.17 فيصد پرر يورك موكيل-

واجبات کے حوالدے، بینک کے ڈیپازٹس کی اساس میں دسمبر 2019 کی نسبت 130.11 بلین روپ (% 11+) کے اضافہ کے ساتھ کرنٹ اکاوئٹ میں 43 فیصد سے زائد کی نموکااندراج کرتے ہوئے کرنٹ اکادئنٹ کی ترکیب میں7. 37 فیصداورکاسا (CASA) کا نتاسب 93.2 فیصد تک بہتر کیا۔

ا ثاثه جات کی آمدنی اور سرمائے کی آمدنی کی شرح بہتر ہوتے ہوئے بالتر تیب 1.92 فیصداور 20.35 فیصد پردرج ہوئیں جبکہ بک ویلیو 131.08روپے فی شیئر پر رپورٹ ہوئی۔ سرمائے کے ضوابطگی مطلوبات کی تعمیل کرتے ہوئے بینک کے کل سرمائے کی معقولیت (کیپٹل ایڈیکولی) 11.50 فیصد کی مطلوب شرح کی نسبت 21.84 فیصد پر دہی (جس میں 2020ء کے پی ٹی آرڈی (BPRD) سرکلر لیٹرنمبر 12 کے تحت سرمار کی وتحفظ دینے کے لیے 1.50 فیصد کی تحلیل کی شرح شامل ہے)۔ سرمار یہ کے اعلیٰ معیار کا اظہار بینک کی کامن ایکیوٹی ٹائر --CET1)Common Equity Tier - 1) سے کل رسک دیڈیڈ ایسٹس (Risk Weighted Assets) کی شرح سے ہوتا جو کہ 6.00 فیصد کی مطلوب جد کے مقابلہ 17.20 فیصد کی شرح پر درج کی گئی۔ بینک کی کیلال نزیشن کے نتیج میں لیوریخ (Leverage) کی شرح بھی 3.0 فیصد کی ضوابطگی حد سے نمایاں اضافہ کے ساتھ 7.11 فیصد پر جائینچی۔ بینک نے لیکو یڈٹی كورتي ريثو (LCR - Liquidity Coverage Ratio) كو 235.06 فيصداورنيك شليل فندْنگ ريثو (NSFR - Net Stable Funding Ratio) كو 100 فيصد کی مطلوبہ شرح کی نسبت 78۔ 187 فیصد برریورٹ کیا۔

اسٹیٹ بینک آف پاکستان کی ہدایت بذریعہ لیٹر نمبر 006315 / BPRD/ BAPCPD - 2/20 مورخہ 22 ایریل 2020ء کے تحت بورڈ آف ڈائر یکٹرزنے اپنے منعقدہ اجلاس بتاریخ 27 اکتوبر 2020ء میں 30 متبر 2020ء کو اخترام پذیر سہ ماہی کے لیے کسی بھی عبوری کیش ڈیویڈ بیڈ کا اعلان نہیں کیا۔

ريىكر

پاکرا (PACRA) نے نوٹیفیش بتاریخ 26 جون 2020ء کی بنیاد پر بینک، طویل اور قلیل مدت کی بالتر تیب AAA اور+A1 کی ملندترین کریڈٹ رٹینگو سے مستنفید ہورہا ہے۔

معاشى جائزه سال 2020ء کی دوسری سی ماہی میں پاکستان کی معیشت کودڈ - 19 کی عالمگیروباء سے بری طرح متاثر ہوئی جس کے باعث مختلف میکروا کنا مک اشاریوں میں تنزلی کا رجحان دیکھا گیا۔تاہم سال 2020ء کی تیسری سہ مانی میں حکومت کی جانب سے ملک میں کودڈ - 19 کے کیسز میں کھی آنے کے بعدلاک ڈاؤن میں زمی کے ساتھ معیشت میں بتدریز بحالی کے آثار نمودار ہونا شروع ہوگئے۔

بیرونی محاذ پر پاکتان نے کرنٹ اکاؤنٹ میں گزشتہ سال کی تقابلی مدت کے 1.2 ملین امر کی ڈالرز کے خسارے کی نسبت مالی سال 2021 کے پہلے دوماہ میں 805 ملین امر کی ڈالرز کے زائدالحال جم کور پورٹ کیا۔ اس مثبت پیش رفت کی بنیادی دوجر سیلات زرمیں غیر معمولی اضافہ تھا جس میں جولائی 2020ءاورا گست 2020ء میں مجموع طور 13 فیصد کا،سال بہ سال کی بنیاد تر ہے، اضافدد يكها كيا-تابم برا مات اوردرا مات اليخاس عالمكيروباء كريهلى مت كرر جمان سيم رين اوران من بالترتيب 16 فصداور 13 فصدك ،سال بدسال كى بنياد ير، كى درخ كى كل -

کرنٹ اکاؤنٹ کے بیلنس اور جون میں اسٹیٹ بینک آف یا کتان کی جانب سے دصول کی گٹی غیرملکی تر سلات میں بہتری کی دجہ سے سال 2020ء کی تنیسری سہ ماہی میں ملک کے غیر ملکی زرمبادا کے ذخائر پر دباؤ میں کمی آئی۔ایک مزید پیش رفت جو ان کے خلاف معمول حالات میں معیشت کے لیے مددگا رثابت ہوئی، جی 20 مما لک کی جانب سے قرض کی ادائیگی میں سہولت کے اقدامات تصرجس کی بدولت دوطر فد قرضوں کی چندادائیگیاں موتحر ہوئیں اور بیرونی اکاؤنٹ پردباؤ کومزید کم کرنے کاباعث بنیں۔

بیرونی محاذ پرصورتحال میں بہتری کے منتیج میں پاکستانی روپے کی قدر میں ،اگست میں 168.435 روپے فی ڈالر کی تاریخ کی بلندترین سطح کوچھونے کے بعد، عتبر 2020ء کے دوران افزودگی دیکھنے میں آئی۔ پاکستانی روپید سہاہی کے آغاز پر 168.0506 روپے فی ڈالرکی سطح پر مااور تین ماہ سے عرصہ کے دوران 1.4 فیصد کے اضاف کے ساتھ 165.7021 روپے فی ڈالر پر بند ہوا۔ تاہم سال سے ابتک کی تاریخ کی بنیاد پر، پاکستانی روپیہ میں ڈالر کے مقابلے میں 7.01 فیصد کی فرسودگی ہوئی۔

### Bank for Life

Audited

Unaudited

Note



	NOLE	September 30, 2020	December 31, 2019
		Bunoo	s in '000
ASSETS		Rupee:	S III 000
Cash and balances with treasury banks	7	127,513,167	132,704,797
Balances with other banks	8	29,692,845	12,542,239
Lendings to financial institutions	9	2,139,762	1,090,058
Investments	10	964,411,589	748,764,502
Advances	11	445,039,343	496,678,874
Fixed assets	12	57,738,792	58,271,245
Intangible assets	13	835,721	957,552
Deferred tax assets		-	-
Other assets	14	47,497,918	64,142,748
		1,674,869,137	1,515,152,015
LIABILITIES			
Bills payable	16	9,950,943	11,821,698
Borrowings	17	112,373,214	89,505,892
Deposits and other accounts	18	1,274,869,726	1,144,763,259
Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease		-	-
Subordinated debt		-	
Deferred tax liabilities	19	6,497,018	5,850,645
Other liabilities	20	85,802,728	94,295,738
		1,489,493,629	1,346,237,232
NET ASSETS		185,375,508	168,914,783
REPRESENTED BY			
Share capital		11,850,600	11,850,600
Reserves	21	80,557,917	77,591,253
Surplus on revaluation of assets	21	30,042,616	23,695,441
Unappropriated profit	22	62,924,375	55,777,489
		185,375,508	168,914,783
		100,070,000	100,914,703
CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS	23		

The annexed notes 1 to 41 form an integral part of these unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements.

#### **MCB Bank Limited**



## Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Profit & Loss Account (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020

	Note	Quarter ended September 30, 2020	Nine months ended September 30, 2020	Quarter ended September 30, 2019	Nine months ended September 30, 2019
			Rupee	s in '000	
Mark-up / return / interest earned	25	31,823,729	107,035,359	39,317,000	98,449,742
Mark-up / return / interest expensed	26	12,490,250	51,689,024	24,122,769	55,455,751
Net mark-up / interest income		19,333,479	55,346,335	15,194,231	42,993,991
NON MARK-UP / INTEREST INCOME					
Fee and commission income	27	2,875,698	8,021,306	2,756,642	8,323,084
Dividend income		195,079	728,878	157,003	867,264
Foreign exchange income		493,079	1,920,766	465,272	2,192,969
Income/ (loss) from derivatives		3,299	(3,604)	6,981	3,045
Gain/ (loss) on securities	28	2,861,950	2,794,903	51,433	(66,352)
Other Income	29	46,986	96,614	55,980	132,645
Total non-markup / interest Income		6,476,091	13,558,863	3,493,311	11,452,655
Total Income		25,809,570	68,905,198	18,687,542	54,446,646
NON MARK-UP / INTEREST EXPENSES					
Operating expenses	30	8,224,013	24,416,577	8,347,765	24,626,804
Workers welfare fund		321,986	767,073	185,147	550,118
Other charges	31	19,021	259,141	40,886	147,741
Total non-markup / interest expenses		8,565,020	25,442,791	8,573,798	25,324,663
Profit before provisions		17,244,550	43,462,407	10,113,744	29,121,983
Provisions / (reversals) and write offs - net	32	1,145,260	5,108,757	856,442	1,616,106
Extra ordinary / unusual items		-	-	-	-
PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION		16,099,290	38,353,650	9,257,302	27,505,877
Taxation	33	6,373,881	15,418,817	3,645,587	11,219,168
PROFIT AFTER TAXATION		9,725,409	22,934,833	5,611,715	16,286,709
			Rup	Dees	
Basic and diluted earnings per share	34	8.21	19.35	4.74	13.74

The annexed notes 1 to 41 form an integral part of these unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements.





Hammad Khalid Chief Financial Officer





Salman Khalid Butt Muhammad Ali Zeb Director

Director

Jurrow Jung book Imran Maqbool President / CEO

Hammad Khalid Chief Financial Officer

S. M. Muneer Director

Salman Khalid Butt Director



Director

11



Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Statement of Comprehensive Income (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020

	Quarter ended September 30, 2020	Nine months ended September 30, 2020	Quarter ended September 30, 2019	Nine months ended September 30, 2019
		Rupees	s in '000	
Profit after taxation for the period	9,725,409	22,934,833	5,611,715	16,286,709
Other comprehensive income				
Items that may be reclassified to profit and loss account in subsequent periods: Effect of translation of net investment in foreign branches Movement in surplus on revaluation of investments - net of tax	(126,792) (9,108,649) (9,235,441)	673,181 6,441,414 7,114,595	(425,949) 2,861,012 2,435,063	1,191,458 1,685,424 2,876,882
Items that will not be reclassified to profit and loss account in subsequent periods: Remeasurement loss on defined benefit obligations - net of tax	<u> </u>	(1,738,103) (1,738,103)		(534,194) (534,194)
Total comprehensive income	489,968	28,311,325	8,046,778	18,629,397

The annexed notes 1 to 41 form an integral part of these unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements.



President / CEO





Director











Muhammad Ali Zeb Director



**MCB Bank Limited** 

49,277,

53,532,044

248

12,505,

(2,758,144)

000

18,600,

29,259,

1,629,543

908,317

23,751,114

11,850,600

ber 31, 2018

e

et a

hare

Share capital

Total

profit profit

Fixed Inking

Statutory reserve

6,286,709 2,342,688 8,629,397

,286,709 (534,194) ,752,515 (628,671)

1,685,424 1,685,424

.

. . .

1,628,671

. . .

1,191,458 1,191,458

. .

. .

39,949 10,563

(39,949) (10,563)



of increi nappro



Der Je

at Rs. at Rs.

Rs.

Ϊţ

as at Sep 30, 2019

lity for



eserve

statutory respect or ssets to ur

of incre inappr

sfer

the



oer 31,

as at Dec



Salman Khalid Butt

net c

r the nine income ·

tion for

tax

leprec profit.

sfer in respect of incremental ixed assets to unappropriated

statu

Muhammad Ali Zeb

Director

13

with owners, recorded directly in equity								
dend at Rs. 5.0 per share - December 31, 2019	•		•	•	•	•	•	
vidend at Rs. 5.0 per share - March 31, 2020	•		•	•	•	•	•	
	•							
September 30, 2020	11,850,600	23,751,114	11,850,600 23,751,114 908,317	3,348,312 33,950,174	33,950,174	18,600,000	10,659,161	19,383,45
ividend declaration and appropriations, please refer note 39 to these unconsolidated condensed interim financial statement	iese unconsolidated	condensed i nterim	r financial statements.					



,924,375

455

(5,925,300) (5,925,300)

(5,925,300) (5,925,300) 11,850,600)

## Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Statement of Changes In Equity (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020

7,690,130 12,278,487 19,968,617

590,130 59,773 49,903

7,074,117 7,074,117

5,290,467

69,013

(145,870)

2019

(769,013)

13,296 37,863

(13,296) (37,863)

(4,740,240) (4,740,240)

(4,740,240) (4,740,240)

.

. .

(4,740,240) (4,740,240)

(4,740,240) (4,740,240) 55,777,489

68,914,783

9.477.694

4,217,747

8,600,000

31,656,691

2,675,131

08.317

23.751.114

1,850,600

9

at Rs.

ŧ,

22,934,833 5,376,492 28,311,325

22,934,833 (1,738,103) 21,196,730

6,441,414 6,441,414

3,483

2,293,

-673,181 673,181

(2,293,483)

66,920 22,545 4,774

(66,920) (22,545)

A.
----



Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020

	Note	Nine months	Nine months
		ended September 30,	ended September 30,
		2020	2019
		Rupee	
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		Rupee:	5 111 000
Profit before taxation		38,353,650	27,505,877
Less: Dividend income		(728,878)	(867,264)
		37,624,772	26,638,613
Adjustments:			
Depreciation on fixed assets	30	1,478,491	1,406,333
Depreciation on right of use assets	30	940,269	900,212
Depreciation on non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims	30	22,835	34,815
Amortization	30	238,349	200,823
Provisions / (reversals) and write offs - net	32	5,108,757	1,616,106
Workers welfare fund		767,073	550,118
Gain on sale of fixed assets and non-banking assets acquired-net	29	(47,327)	(76,785)
Charge / (reversal) for defined benefit plans		263,546 1,063,304	9,825 456,590
Interest expensed on lease liability against right-of-use assets Loss on amalgamation of a subsidiary		1,003,304	7,512
Unrealized (gain)/loss on revaluation of investments classified as held for trading	28	6,441	2,545
officalized (gain/noss officeralidation of investments classified as field for trading	20		
		9,841,738	5,108,094
Decrease / (increase) in operating assets		47,466,510	31,746,707
Lendings to financial institutions		(1,049,704)	29,004,201
Held-for-trading securities		(23,008,775)	4,082,940
Advances		46,357,627	13,909,008
Others assets (excluding advance taxation)		17,525,009	(8,389,479)
		39,824,157	38,606,670
Increase / (decrease) in operating liabilities			
Bills Payable		(1,870,755)	(6,384,521)
Borrowings from financial institutions		23,966,533	(14,219,016)
Deposits		130,106,467	96,102,035
Other liabilities (excluding current taxation)		(20,034,690)	2,542,605
Defined how of the metal		132,167,555	78,041,103
Defined benefits paid		(233,433)	(238,381)
Income tax paid		(10,139,484) 209,085,305	(2,177,752) 145,978,347
Net cash flow from operating activities		209,000,000	145,976,547
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(100,000,104)	(110,000,007)
Net investments in available-for-sale securities		(199,269,124)	(119,868,887)
Net investments in held-to-maturity securities Dividends received		16,596,306 596,600	1,038,783 774,508
Investments in fixed assets		(1,737,331)	(3,397,476)
Investments in Intengible assets		(1,737,331)	(475,010)
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets		144,378	140,819
Proceeds from sale of non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims		39,000	40,000
Investments in non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims		-	(64,445)
Proceeds from amalgamation of a subsidiary		-	40,968
Effect of translation of net investment in foreign branches		673,181	1,191,458
Net cash flow used in investing activities		(183,072,432)	(120,579,282)
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		(100,072,102)	(120,010,202)
Payments of subordinated debt			(3,891,019)
Payment of lease liability against right-of-use-assets		(1,213,264)	(1,130,677)
Dividend paid		(11,741,422)	(14,108,685)
Net cash flow used in financing activities		(12,954,686)	(19,130,381)
Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents		3,189,458	3,835,293
Increase in cash and cash equivalents		16,247,645	10,103,977
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period		140,708,131	109,346,115
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period		156,955,776	119,450,092
		100,000,110	110,100,002
The annexed notes 1 to 41 form an integral part of these unconsolidated condensed inter	im financial	statements.	



Butt Muh

Muhammad Ali Zeb Director

#### **MCB Bank Limited**

Notes To The Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020



#### 1. STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

MCB Bank Limited (the 'Bank') is a banking company incorporated in Pakistan and is engaged in commercial banking and related services. The Bank's ordinary shares are listed on the Pakistan stock exchange. The Bank's Registered Office and Principal Office are situated at MCB -15 Main Gulberg, Lahore. The Bank operates 1,402 branches (2019: 1,399 branches) within Pakistan and 11 branches (2019: 11 branches) outside Pakistan (including the Karachi Export Processing Zone branch).

#### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

- 2.1 These unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements represent separate financial statements of MCB Bank Limited. The consolidated condensed interim financial statements of the Group are being issued separately.
- 2.2 In accordance with the directives of the Federal Government regarding the shifting of the banking system to Islamic modes, the State Bank of Pakistan has issued various circulars from time to time. Permissible forms of trade-related modes of financing include purchase of goods by banks from their customers and immediate resale to them at appropriate profit in price on deferred payment basis. The purchases and sales arising under these arrangements are not reflected in these unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements as such but are restricted to the amount of facility actually utilized and the appropriate profin of profit thereon.
- 2.3 The unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements are presented in Pak Rupees, which is the Bank's functional and presentation currency. The amounts are rounded off to the nearest thousand.
- 2.4 These unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except that certain classes of fixed assets and non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims are stated at revalued amounts and certain investments and derivative financial instruments have been marked to market and are carried at fair value. In addition, obligations in respect of staff retirement benefits are carried at present value.

#### 3. STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

3.1 These unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of:

- International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34, Interim Financial Reporting, issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;

- Islamic Financial Accounting Standards (IFAS) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan as are notified under the Companies Act, 2017;

- Provisions of and directives issued under the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962 and the Companies Act, 2017; and

- Directives issued by the State Bank of Pakistan (SBP) and the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP).

Whenever the requirements of the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962, the Companies Act, 2017 or the directives issued by the SBP and the SECP differ with the requirements of IAS 34 or IFAS, the requirements of the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962, the Companies Act, 2017 and the said directives, shall prevail.

- 3.2 The State Bank of Pakistan has deferred the applicability of International Financial Reporting Standard 9, 'Financial Instruments' through BPRD Circular No. 04 of 2019 dated October 23, 2019 and International Accounting Standards 40, 'Investment Property' for Banking Companies through BSD Circular No. 10 dated August 26, 2002. The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) has deferred applicability of IFRS-7 "Financial Instruments: Disclosures" on banks through S.R.O.411(1)/2008 dated April 28, 2008. Accordingly, the requirements of these standards have not been considered in the preparation of these unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements. However, investments have been classified and valued in accordance with the requirements prescribed by the State Bank of Pakistan through various circulars.
- 3.3 The SECP vide its notification SRO 633 (I)/2014 dated 10 July 2014, adopted IFRS 10 effective from the periods starting from June 30, 2014. However, vide its notification SRO 56 (I)/2016 dated January 28, 2016, it has been notified that the requirements of IFRS 10 and section 228 of the Companies Act, 2017 will not be applicable with respect to the investment in mutual funds established under trust structure.
- 3.4 The disclosures made in these unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements have been limited based on a format prescribed by the SBP vide BPRD Circular Letter No. 05 of 2019 dated March 22, 2019 and IAS 34, Interim Financial Reporting. These unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements do not include all the information and disclosures required in the audited annual financial statements, and should be read in conjunction with the audited annual unconsolidated financial statements for the financial year ended December 31, 2019.

#### 3.5 Amendments to approved accounting standards that are effective in the current period

There are certain new standards and interpretations of and amendments to existing accounting standards that have become applicable to the Bank for accounting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2020. These are considered either to not be relevant or not to have any significant impact on the Bank's unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements.

15



Notes To The Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020

#### 3.6 Standards, interpretations of and amendments to approved accounting standards that are not yet effective

The following new standards and amendments to existing accounting standards will be effective from the dates mentioned below against the respective standard or amendment:

	Effective date (annual periods beginning on or after)
IAS 1, Presentation of Financial Statements (Amendments)	January 1, 2022
IAS 16, Property, plant and equipment (Amendments)	January 1, 2022
IAS 37, Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets (Amendments)	January 1, 2022
IFRS 17, Insurance Contracts	January 1, 2021

The SECP, through SRO 229(I)/2019 dated February 14, 2019, has notified that IFRS 9, Financial Instruments, is applicable for accounting periods ending on or after June 30, 2019. However, as per BPRD Circular No. 04 of 2019 dated October 23, 2019 of SBP, effective date of IFRS 9 implementation is January 01, 2021.

IFRS 9. Financial Instruments: Classification and Measurement, addresses recognition, classification, measurement and derecognition of financial assets and financial liabilities. The standard has also introduced a new impairment model for financial assets which requires recognition of impairment charge based on an 'expected credit losses' (ECL) approach rather than the 'incurred credit losses' approach as currently followed. The ECL approach has an impact on all assets of the Bank which are exposed to credit risk. The Bank is in the process of assessing the full impact of this standard.

There are other new and amended standards and interpretations that are mandatory for the Bank's accounting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2021 but are considered not to be relevant or do not have any significant effect on the Bank's operations and are therefore not detailed in these unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements.

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

4.1 The significant accounting policies and methods of computation adopted in the preparation of these unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements are consistent with those applied in the preparation of the audited annual unconsolidated financial statements of the Bank for the year ended December 31, 2019.

#### **CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS** 5

The basis for accounting estimates adopted in the preparation of these unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements are the same as that applied in the preparation of the unconsolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2019 except as explained in note 6.1.

#### FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The financial risk management objectives and policies adopted by the Bank are consistent with those disclosed in the unconsolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2019. These risk management policies continue to remain robust and the Bank is reviewing its portfolio regularly and conducts rapid portfolio reviews in line with emerging risks.

The COVID - 19 pandemic has taken a toll on all economies and emerged as a contagion risk around the globe, including Pakistan. To reduce the impact on businesses and economies in general, regulators / governments across the globe have introduced a host of measures on both the fiscal and economic fronts.

The State Bank of Pakistan (SBP) has also responded to the crisis by cutting the Policy Rate by 625 basis points during the period to 7% in September 2020. Other regulatory measures to provide an impetus to economic activity include the following:

- Reduction in the capital conservation buffer by 100 basis points to 1.5%;
- Increasing the regulatory limit on extension of credit to SMEs to Rs 180 million;
- Relaxing the debt burden ratio for consumer loans from 50% to 60%;
- Allowing banks to defer borrowers' principal loan payments by one year and or restructure / reschedule loans for borrowers who require relief of principal repayment exceeding one year and / or mark-up with no reflection on credit history; and Introduction of refinancing schemes for payment of wages and salaries.

COVID 19 has impacted the banks in Pakistan from various facets which include muted credit risk increase, reduced fee income due to slowdown in economic activity, branch closures and cyber security threat management.

#### Credit Risk Management 6.1

The Risk Management function of the Bank is regularly conducting assessments of the credit portfolio to identify borrowers most likely to get affected due to changes in the business and economic environment. The Bank has further strengthened its risk appetite and related credit review procedures in the light of COVID-19, which would insulate the Bank from any unforeseen shock

#### **MCB Bank Limited**

Notes To The Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020



As the full potential effect of the economic stress posed by the COVID-19 outbreak is difficult to predict, the management has exercised prudence and booked General Provision of Rs 5.3 billion during the nine months period ended September 30, 2020.

#### 6.2 Liquidity Risk Management

In view of the relaxation granted by SBP for deferral of principal and markup and rescheduling of loans there will be an impact on the maturity profile of the Bank. The Asset and Liability Committee (ALCO) of the Bank is continuously monitoring the liquidity position and the Bank is confident that the liquidity buffer currently maintained is sufficient to address any requirement, as reflected by the cushion in liquidity ratios above the statutory requirement.

#### 6.3 Equity Risk Management

During the period, an impairment loss of Rs 1.741.877 million was triggered from the valuation of listed equity securities held as Available for Sale (AFS). SBP via BPRD Circular Letter No. 13 of 2020 Para 4 (c) has provided regulatory relief to Banks / DFIs to recognize impairment losses resulting from the valuation of listed equity securities held as AFS, in a phased manner equally on quarterly basis during calendar year ending on December 31, 2020. However, the Bank has recognized full impairment impact of Rs 1,741.877 million in these unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements.

#### **Operational Risk Management** 6.4

The Bank is closely monitoring the situation and has invoked required actions to ensure the safety and security of Bank staff while ensuring uninterrupted service to customers. The senior management of the Bank is continuously monitoring the situation and is taking timely decisions to resolve any concerns.

Business Continuity Plans (BCP) for respective areas are in place and duly tested. The Bank has significantly enhanced monitoring of cyber security risk during these times. The remote work capabilities were enabled for staff, where required and related risk and control measures were assessed to ensure that the Bank's assets are protected from emerging cyber threats and comply with the regulatory protocols. The Bank is communicating with its customers for their financial transactions to be conducted through digital channel offerings. The Bank has taken all measures to ensure that service levels are maintained, customer complaints are resolved and turnaround times are monitored to meet customer requirements and expectations.

#### 6.5 Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR)

In order to encourage Banks to continue lending, the SBP has relaxed the Capital Conversion Buffer (CCB) requirements to 1.5%, resulting in a 1% decline in CAR requirements for all Tiers.

#### Suspension of Dividends 6.6

7

9

The SBP through its Circular Letter No. BPRD/BA& CPD/006315-2/20 dated April 22, 2020 has advised that banks which had declared dividend for the quarter ended March 31, 2020 should suspend cash dividend distribution for the next two quarters. 

	Unaudited	Audited
	September 30,	December 31,
CASH AND BALANCES WITH TREASURY BANKS	2020	2019
In hand	Rupee	es in '000
Local currency	21,356,384	18,738,087
Foreign currencies	4,799,970	2,201,941
	26,156,354	20,940,028
With State Bank of Pakistan in		
Local currency current accounts	54,874,279	56,533,231
Foreign currency current accounts	479,350	277,126
Foreign currency deposit accounts	11,201,818	14,023,401
With other central banks in	66,555,447	70,833,758
Foreign currency current accounts	18,700,253	16,220,148
With National Bank of Pakistan in		
Local currency current accounts	16,044,642	24,390,028
Prize bonds	56,471	320,835
	127,513,167	132,704,797
BALANCES WITH OTHER BANKS		
Outside Pakistan		
In current accounts	24,994,918	8,396,527
In deposit accounts	4,697,927	4,145,712
	29,692,845	12,542,239
LENDINGS TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS		
Call / clean money lendings	1,915,587	880,853
Repurchase agreement lendings (Reverse Repo)	224,175	209,205
	2,139,762	1,090,058

ints by

10.1

INVESTMEN

₽. 18

Held-for-trading Federal Governi Shares

Available-for-Federal Gover Shares and un Non Governm

Held-to-maturit Federal Governi Provincial Gover Non Governmer Foreign Securiti

Associates Subsidiaries Total Investm

Notes To The Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited)
For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020

9,479,549     -     (4,128)     9,476,721       9,479,649     -     (4,176)     9,486,831       9,433,007     -     (4,176)     9,486,831       9,433,007     -     (4,176)     9,486,831       9,338,007     -     (4,176)     9,486,845       4,398,0000     1,497,566     1,497,566     1,606,448       4,398,000     1,300,73     13,359     1,306,414       3,657,020     1,148,760     6,488,841     6671,109,638       5,007,249     (10,148,760)     6,488,841     6623,7253       6,007,249     (11,18)     1,3359     3,377,030       6,007,249     (11,18)     -     1,3,359       6,007,249     (12,11)     -     1,3,359       6,007,010     (11,18)     -     1,6,26,038       4,395,381     (33,560)     -     3,375,050       4,395,381     (73,566,90)     -     1,6,26,032       4,395,381     (72,56)     -     1,6,26,032       4,395,381     (72,56)     -     1,2019       4,395,381     (72,563     -     1,2019       4,395,381     (72,563     -     1,2019       4,395,381     (10,689,171)     (72,563     2,316,202       2,396,3008     (10,689,171
(4,176) (4,176) (4,981,349 (3,359) (3,359) (3,359) (3,359) (3,359) (3,359) (3,359) (3,359) (3,359) (3,359) (3,359) (3,359) (3,359) (3,359) (3,359) (4,94,665) (1,890,007) (62,067) (1,890,007) (62,067) (62,07) (62,07) (62,07) (62,07) (62,07) (62,07) (62,07) (62,07)
1)     1,4,981,3,49     671, 1,4,97,556       1)     1,4,97,556     16, 13,2359       1)     6,486,841     692, 3,339       1)     -     -       1)     -     -       1)     -     -       1)     -     -       1)     -     -       1)     -     -       1)     -     -       1)     -     -       1,1,2,55     -     -       1,1,8,7,9,007     -     -       1,1,8,7,9,007     -     -       1,1,8,7,9,007     -     -       1,1,8,7,9,007     -     -       1,1,8,7,9,007     -     -       1,1,8,7,9,007     -     -       1,1,8,7,9,007     -     -       1,1,8,7,9,007     -     -       1,1,8,7,9,007     -     -       1,1,8,7,9,007     -     -       1,0,6,8,171     -     -       1,1,8,7,9,007     -     -       1,1,8,7,9,007     -     -       1,1,8,7,007     -     -       1,1,1,1,1     -     -       1,1,1,1     -     -       1,1,1,1     -     -       1,1,1     -
0)     (1,48),8941     (13,595)     11       13,295     13,295     3       13,295     -     -       13,295     -     -       13,295     -     -       13,295     -     -       13,295     -     -       13,295     -     -       13,295     -     -       13,295     -     -       13,295     -     -       13,295     -     -       10,643,665     -     12       22     -     -       38,520,874     -     22       2020     -     -       38,520,874     22       10,689,171     7       14,977     -       10,642,081     -       10,642,081     -
0)     6,488,841     692       0)     6,488,841     692       0)     -     -     16       0)     -     -     12       0)     -     -     12       0)     -     -     12       0)     -     -     12       0)     -     -     12       0)     -     -     12       10     6,484,665     748       2010     0     -       2010     0     -       10,683,174     22       1,827,940     3       1,827,940     3       1,827,940     3       1,1,827,940     3       1,1,827,940     2       1,1,827,940     3       1,1,827,940     3       1,1,827,940     3       1,1,827,940     3       1,1,827,940     2       1,1,827,940     3       1,1,827,940     3       1,1,827,940     3       1,1,827,940     3       1,1,827,940     3       1,1,827,940     3
1)     -     16       3)     -     -     9       3)     -     -     33       3)     -     -     33       3)     -     -     -       10     6,484,665     -     748       112     -     -     12       2020     -     -     12       2020     -     -     12       3520,874     22     28     28       13,558,334     28     28     28       13,558,334     28     28     28       13,558,334     28     28     28       13,558,334     28     28     28       13,558,334     28     28     28       13,558,334     28     28     28       14,977     14,977     7     1       11,642,081     -     -     0       10,642,081     -     -     0
3)     -     -     9       3)     -     -     -     3       10     -     -     -     12       11     -     -     -     12       11     -     -     -     12       11     -     -     -     12       11     -     -     -     12       11     -     -     -     12       11     -     -     -     12       11     -     -     -     12       11     -     -     -     22       11     -     -     -     22       11     -     -     -     22       11     -     -     -     22       11     -     -     -     22       11     -     -     -     22       11     -     -     -     22       11     -     -     -     22       11     -     -     -     22       11     -     -     -     22       11     -     -     -     22       11     -     -     -     3       11     -
3)     -     -     -     3       3)     -     -     -     3       10     -     -     -     12       112     -     -     -     12       112     -     -     -     12       113     -     -     -     12       113     -     -     -     12       113     -     -     -     12       113     -     -     -     12       113     -     -     -     12       113     -     -     -     -       113     -     -     -     -       113     -     -     -     -       113     -     -     -     -       113     -     -     -     -       113     -     -     -     -       113     -     -     -     -       113     -     -     -     -       113     -     -     -     -       113     -     -     -     -       113     -     -     -     -       113     -     -     -     -
Display="2">)         -         12           1)         6,484,665         748           Unaudited         Aud         September 30,         December           September 30,         December         2020         2020           2020
j)         -         -         12           Unaudited         September 30,         December 748           September 30,         December 2000           220,070,208         23,4           13,558,334         5           13,558,334         5           14,977         1           14,977         1           14,977         2           1,890,0077)         2           10,642,081         2           10,642,081         2
1)         6,484,665         748           Unaudited         Aud           September 30,         December           2020         2000          mupees in '000-         38,520,874           13,558,334         55           52,078,208         28           51,358,334         22           13,558,334         28           14,977         7           14,977         7           14,977         2           (62,067)         2           10,642,081         2
Uhaudited Aud September 30, December 2020 874 2000
2020 38,520,874 38,550,874 22,13,568,334 13,556,334 13,556,334 14,977 14,977 14,977 14,977 14,977 (1,890,007) 22,0077 23,0077 24,081 1,827,940 24,087 24,087 24,087 24,087 24,087 24,087 24,087 24,087 24,087 24,087 24,007 24,0777 24,0777 24,0777 24,0777 24,07777 24,077777 24,077
<sup>22</sup> 3 3 4 28 25
13,556,334         55         52           52,076,208         28         28           10,689,171         7         14,977         7           14,977         14,977         7         3           (1,890,007)         (1,890,007)         2         0           (62,067)         2         10         10
52,075,208 28 10,689,171 7 14,977 7 14,977 7 14,977 7 (1,827,940 3 (1,890,007) 0 (62,067) 2 10,642,081 10
10,689,171 14,977 18,977 18,970 (1,890,007) (62,067) 2 10,642,081
10,689,171 14,977 1,827,940 (1,890,007) (1,890,007) (2,067) 2 - 10,642,081
14, 977 1, 827, 940 (1, 890,007) (62, 067) 2 - 10, 642, 081 10
1,827,940 3 (1,890,007) ( (62,067) 2 (62,081 10,642,081
(1,890,007) (62,067) 10,642,081 10,642,081
(62.067) 2 - 10,642.081
10,642,081
10,642,081

# nvestments giv

10.1.1

# Provision for di 10.2

# Opening balano Adjustmente 10.2.1

Charge / (reversa Charge for the pe Reversals for the Reversal on dispo

- Amounts written of Closing Balance
- Particulars of pro Category of class 10.2.2

# Domesti Doubtful Loss

- 145,656 IN 000- ui 606,734 606,734

72,828 <u>461,07</u>5 <u>33 ´</u>

MCB

Bank for Life

- Rs 5.780 million) in accordance with the requiremen million (December 31, 2019: Rs. 33,464.168 million) neral provision of Rs 33.992 million (December 31, 2019: Rs 5.780 million) in ac branches hold a ger eas overs In addition to the 10.2.3
- nted to Rs. 17,036 amol as at Septe cla of
- holders approand shai subject to all regulatory Limited" Serv is at September 30, 2020 ar bsidiary "MCB Financial Ser ssified as held-to-maturity as osal of its wholly owned subs of dispo The market value c The Bank is in the <sub>1</sub> 10.3 10.4

#### **MCB Bank Limited**

519,885,356 20,151,860 540,037,216

477,781,404 15,906,611 493,688,015

48,759,157 665,102 49,424,259

49,543,181 665,153 50,208,334

471,126,199 19,486,758 490,612,957

428,238,223 15,241,458 443,479,681

Loans, cash credits, running fin Bills discounted and purchased Advances - gross

Provision against advances - Specific - General

- net of provision

Advances

-000' ui

--Ru pees i

(41,934,421) (1,423,921) (43,358,342) 496,678,874

(41,893,769) (6,754,903) (48,648,672) 445,039,343

(41,934,421) 7.489.838

(41,893,769) 8.314.565

(1,423,921) (1,423,921) 489,189,036

(6,754,903) (6,754,903) 136.724.778

(41,934,421)

(41,893,769)

Audited mber 31, 2019

Dece

, 30, ember 2020

Sep

Audited mber 31, 2019

Dece

Unaudited September 30, 2020

Audited nber 31, 2019

Dece

Unaudited September 30, 2020

ĥ

ADVANCES

Ξ.

Non Perforn

**Total** 

### Notes To The Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020

3,529 145,075 1,345,421 1,345,421 17,087,269 8,581,294

123,678 584,129 2,690,841 37,835,619 41,234,267

2,835 201,862 1,699,697 3,390,438 3,294,832

98,457 809,081 3,399,394 37,141,965 41,448,897

B

Overseas Not past due but imp Overdue by: Upto 90 days 91 to 180 days 181 to 365 days > 365 days

otal

11.2.1

11.2.1

Provision ber 31, 2019

Audited Dec Non Performing Loans es in '000-------

Unaudited September 30, 2020 Non Performing Provision Loans

-Ru pe

7,400 95,452 137,601 ,112,674

10,688 118,182 141,231 7,919,891

6,133 2,013 9,199 3,581,592

16,461 4,025 13,147 8,725,804 8,759,437 50,208,334

41,934,421

49,424,259

41,893,769

452,088,235 41,599,780 493,688,015

detailed below:

Advances include Rs. 50,208.334 million (2019: Rs. 49,424.259 million) which have been placed under the non-performing status as

Particulars of advances (Gross) In local currency In foreign currencies

11.1

Note

Category of Classification

11.2

ц

Domestic Other Assets E Substandard Doubtful

Loss

Audited December 31, 2019

Unaudited September 30, 2020



uirements of respective Prudential	
s OAEM as per the req	
st Financing classified a	
nd Infrastructure Projec	
ural, small enterprise a	
ming portfolio of agricult	State Bank of Pakistan.
This represents non-performi	Regulations issued by the St



#### Notes To The Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020

#### 11.3 Particulars of provision against advances

	Unaudited September 30, 2020		Audited December 31, 2019			
	Specific General Total Spec		Specific	General	Total	
			Rup	æs in '000		
Opening balance	41,934,421	1,423,921	43,358,342	41,943,509	1,266,717	43,210,226
Exchange adjustments	186,883	20,939	207,822	302,297	21,237	323,534
Charge for the period / year	1,327,026	5,389,520	6,716,546	3,356,159	155,449	3,511,608
Reversals	(1,346,720)	(79,477)	(1,426,197)	(3,649,742)	(19,482)	(3,669,224)
	(19,694)	5,310,043	5,290,349	(293,583)	135,967	(157,616)
Amounts written off	(207,841)	-	(207,841)	(17,802)	-	(17,802)
Closing balance	41,893,769	6,754,903	48,648,672	41,934,421	1,423,921	43,358,342

- 11.3.1 State Bank of Pakistan vide BSD Circular No. 2 dated January 27, 2009, BSD Circular No. 10 dated October 20, 2009, BSD Circular No. 02 of 2010 dated June 03, 2010 and BSD Circular No.1 of 2011 dated October 21, 2011 has allowed benefit of forced sale value (FSV) of Plant & Machinery under charge, pledged stock and mortgaged residential, commercial & industrial properties (land and building only) held as collateral against NPLs for five years from the date of classification. However, management has not taken the FSV benefit in calculation of specific provision.
- 11.3.2 General provision against consumer loans represents provision maintained against fully secured performing portfolio and unsecured performing portfolio as required by the Prudential Regulations issued by the SBP. General provision against Small Enterprise Finance represents provision maintained at an amount equal to 1% of unsecured performing portfolio as required by the Prudential Regulations issued by the SBP. General provision maintained at an amount equal to 1% of unsecured performing portfolio as required by the Prudential Regulations issued by the SBP. General provisions pertaining to overseas advances are made in accordance with the requirements of the regulatory authorities of the respective countries in which the overseas branches operate.
- 11.3.3 This includes reversal of provisions and reduction of non-performing loans amounting to Rs. 83.542 million (2019: Rs. NIL) as a result of settlement on debt asset swap arrangement with customers.
- 11.3.4 In addition, the Bank has also maintained a general provision of Rs 5,873.021 million (December 31, 2019: Rs 527 million) against financing made on prudent basis, in view of prevailing economic conditions. This general provision is in addition to the requirements of Prudential Regulations as explained in note 6.1.

	Trudential Negulations as explained inflote 0.1.		Unaudited	Audited
		Note	September 30,	December 31,
			2020	2019
12.	FIXED ASSETS		Rupee	s in '000
	Capital work-in-progress	12.1	1,053,505	975,566
	Property and equipment		49,715,978	49,620,934
	Right-of-use assets		6,969,309	7,674,745
12.1	Capital work-in-progress		57,738,792	58,271,245
	Civil works		857,457	451,189
	Equipment		17,378	90,946
	Advances to suppliers		167,149	428,617
	Others		11,521	4,814
			1,053,505	975,566
			Unaudited Nine	Unaudited Nine
			Months ended	Months ended
			September 30,	September 30,
40.0			2020	2019
12.2	Additions to fixed assets			s in '000
	The following additions have been made to fixed assets during the period:		· · ·	
	Capital work-in-progress		77,939	187,346
	Property and equipment			
	Freehold land		153,355	821,201
	Building on freehold land		489,332	1,177,011
	Building on leasehold land		168,214	-
	Electrical office and computer equipment		445,322	723,361
	Furniture and fixture		151,622	144,361
	Leasehold Improvements		198,448	264,542
	Vehicles		53,099	79,654
			1,659,392	3,210,130
	Total		1,737,331	3,397,476
12.3	Disposal of fixed assets			
	The net book value of fixed assets disposed off during the period is as follows:			
	Freehold land		-	21,000
	Vehicles		11,762	38,762
	Furniture and fixture		403	738
	Electrical office and computer equipment		3,316	3,251
	Building on freehold land		85,546	283
	Total		101,027	64,034

#### **MCB Bank Limited**





Audited

Unaudited

13	ΙΝΤΑΝ	GIBLE ASSETS	Note	September 30, 2020 Rupees	Audited December 31, 2019 5 in '000
10.		work-in-progress		339,397	316,742
		ter software		496,324	640,810
				835,721	957,552
				Unaudited September 30, 2020	Unaudited September 30, 2019
	13.1	Additions to intangible assets		Rupees	s in '000
	The foll	owing additions have been made to intangible assets during the period:			
	Capital	work-in-progress		22,655	124,497
	Directly	purchased		92,787	350,513
				115,442	475,010
				Unaudited September 30, 2020	Audited December 31, 2019
14.	OTHER	RASSETS		Rupees	s in '000
	Income	/ mark-up accrued in local currency		11,959,844	22,099,766
	Income	/ mark-up accrued in foreign currencies		687,609	558,407
	Advanc	es, deposits, advance rent and other prepayments		2,868,536	3,720,012
	Compe	nsation for delayed income tax refunds		133,809	133,809
	Non-ba	nking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims		3,284,994	3,251,508
	Branch	adjustment account		-	37,075
	Mark to	market gain on forward foreign exchange contracts		1,366,287	3,875,681
	Unreali	zed gain on derivative financial instruments		728,178	1,236,517
	Accepta	ances	20	21,183,683	18,152,032
		able from the pension fund		1,314,559	3,605,121
	Others			5,912,720	9,399,297
				49,440,219	66,069,225
		rovision held against other assets	14.1	2,612,616	2,604,137
	Other A	Assets (net of provision)		46,827,603	63,465,088
	Surplus	on revaluation of non-banking assets			
	acqu	uired in satisfaction of claims		670,315	677,660
	Other A	ssets - total		47,497,918	64,142,748
	14.1	Provision held against other assets			
		Non banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims		90,938	90,938
		Claims against fraud and forgeries		490,704	516,497
		Others		2,030,974 2,612,616	<u>1,996,702</u> 2,604,137
	14.1.1	Movement in provision held against other assets		2,012,010	2,004,107
		Opening balance		2,604,137	2,550,584
		Charge for the period / year		2,028	12,587
		Reversals		(27,554)	(36,023)
				(25,526)	(23,436)
		Amounts written off		(15,928)	(3,638)
		Exchange and other adjustments Closing balance		49,933 2,612,616	<u>80,627</u> 2,604,137
		Crosing balance		2,012,010	2,004,137

#### 15. CONTINGENT ASSETS

There were no contingent assets of the Bank as at September 30, 2020 (2019: NIL).

Notes To The Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020

Rupees in '000         Rupees in '000         Rupees in '000         Paintstan         0.tiside Pakistan       9,862,138       11,786,207         0.tiside Pakistan       9,950,943       11,821,698         17. BORROWINGS         Secured         Darrowings from State Bank of Pakistan         Under long term financing facility       29,814,968       33,862,262         Under long term financing facility       20,800,270       18,138,200         Under renewable energy performance platform       83,933       85,062         Under temporary economic refinance facility       9,44,67       -         Under temporary economic refinance facility       94,467       -         Under sequered       109,777,450       80,373,562         Unsecured       109,777,450       80,373,562         Unsecured       2,855,764       9,122,330         Others       2,505,764       9,122,330         Total unsecured <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>September 30, 2020</th><th>December 31, 2019</th></td<>			September 30, 2020	December 31, 2019
In Pakistan       9,862,138       11,786,207         Outside Pakistan       9,950,943       11,821,698 <b>17. BORROWINGS</b> 9,950,943       11,821,698 <b>17. BORROWINGS</b> 29,814,968       33,862,262         Under export refinance scheme       29,814,968       33,862,262         Under long term financing facility       20,800,270       18,138,200         Under remewable energy performance platform       83,933       85,062         Under temporary economic refinance facility       9,467       -         Under financing facility for storage of agricultural produce       57,730,634       52,274,333         Repurchase agreement borrowings       52,046,816       28,099,229         Total secured       109,777,450       80,373,562         Unsecured       2,183,240       774,914         Borrowings from other financial institution       2,183,240       774,914         Call borrowings       250,236       1,349,447         Others       250,236       1,349,447         Others       250,236       1,349,447         162,288       162,286       162,286				
Outside Pakistan         88,805         35,491           9,950,943         11,821,698           17. BORROWINGS         29,814,968         33,862,262           Borrowings from State Bank of Pakistan         29,814,968         33,862,262           Under export refinance scheme         29,814,968         33,862,262           Under long term financing facility         20,800,270         18,138,200           Under renewable energy performance platform         83,933         85,062           Under temporary economic refinance facility         94,467         -           Under temporary economic refinance facility         94,467         -           Under financing facility for storage of agricultural produce         57,730,634         52,274,333           Repurchase agreement borrowings         52,046,816         28,099,229           Total secured         109,777,450         80,373,562           Unsecured         -         6,845,683           Overdrawn nostro accounts         250,236         1,349,447           Call borrowings         250,236         1,349,447           Others         -         6,845,683           Overdrawn nostro accounts         250,236         1,349,447           Others         162,288         162,286           <	16.	BILLS PAYABLE		
9,950,943       11,821,698         17. BORROWINGS       9,950,943       11,821,698         Secured       Borrowings from State Bank of Pakistan       29,814,968       33,862,262         Under export refinance scheme       29,814,968       33,862,262         Under long term financing facility       20,800,270       18,138,200         Under renewable energy performance platform       83,933       85,062         Under temporary economic refinance facility       94,467       -         Under financing facility for storage of agricultural produce       205,123       188,809         57,730,634       52,274,333       52,274,333         Repurchase agreement borrowings       52,046,816       28,099,229         Total secured       109,777,450       80,373,562         Unsecured       2,183,240       774,914         Call borrowings from other financial institution       2,183,240       774,914         Call borrowings       250,236       1,349,447         Others       250,236       1,349,447         Total unsecured       2,595,764       9,132,330		In Pakistan	9,862,138	11,786,207
<b>17. BORROWINGS</b> Secured         Borrowings from State Bank of Pakistan         Under export refinance scheme       29,814,968       33,862,262         Under long term financing facility       20,800,270       18,138,200         Under renewable energy performance platform       83,933       85,062         Under temporary economic refinance facility       94,467       -         Under financing facility for storage of agricultural produce       57,730,634       52,274,333         Repurchase agreement borrowings       52,046,816       28,099,229         Total secured       109,777,450       80,373,562         Drowings from other financial institution       2,183,240       774,914         Call borrowings       250,236       1,349,447         Overdrawn nostro accounts       250,236       1,349,447         Others       25,057,64       9,132,330		Outside Pakistan	88,805	35,491
SecuredBorrowings from State Bank of PakistanUnder export refinance scheme29,814,968Under long term financing facility20,800,270Under renewable energy performance platform83,933Borrowings form of Wages & Salaries6,731,873Under temporary economic refinance facility94,467Under financing facility for storage of agricultural produce205,123Total secured109,777,450Borrowings from other financial institution2,183,240Call borrowings250,236Overdrawn nostro accounts250,236Overdrawn nostro accounts250,236Intage1349,447Ical unsecured250,236Ical unsecured2,595,7649,132,330			9,950,943	11,821,698
Borrowings from State Bank of Pakistan         29,814,968         33,862,262           Under export refinance scheme         20,800,270         18,138,200           Under Iong term financing facility         20,800,270         18,138,200           Under renewable energy performance platform         83,933         85,062           Under payment of Wages & Salaries         6,731,873         -           Under temporary economic refinance facility         94,467         -           Under financing facility for storage of agricultural produce         205,123         188,809           57,730,634         52,274,333         52,274,333           Repurchase agreement borrowings         52,046,816         28,099,229           Total secured         109,777,450         80,373,562           Unsecured         2         -         6,845,683           Overdrawn nostro accounts         2         50,236         1,349,447           Others         162,288         162,286         162,286           Total unsecured         2,595,764         9,132,330	17.	BORROWINGS		
Under sport refinance scheme       29,814,968       33,862,262         Under long term financing facility       20,800,270       18,138,200         Under renewable energy performance platform       83,933       85,062         Under payment of Wages & Salaries       6,731,873       -         Under temporary economic refinance facility       94,467       -         Under financing facility for storage of agricultural produce       205,123       188,809         57,730,634       52,274,333         Repurchase agreement borrowings       52,046,816       28,099,229         Total secured       109,777,450       80,373,562         Unsecured       20       -       6,845,683         Overdrawn nostro accounts       250,236       1,349,447         Others       162,288       162,286         Total unsecured       2,595,764       9,132,330		Secured		
Under long term financing facility       20,800,270       18,138,200         Under renewable energy performance platform       83,933       85,062         Under payment of Wages & Salaries       6,731,873       -         Under temporary economic refinance facility       94,467       -         Under financing facility for storage of agricultural produce       205,123       188,809         57,730,634       52,274,333       52,274,333         Repurchase agreement borrowings       52,046,816       28,099,229         Total secured       109,777,450       80,373,562         Unsecured       2       6,845,683         Overdrawn nostro accounts       250,236       1,349,447         Others       162,288       162,286         Total unsecured       2,595,764       9,132,330		Borrowings from State Bank of Pakistan		
Under renewable energy performance platform       83,933       85,062         Under payment of Wages & Salaries       6,731,873       -         Under temporary economic refinance facility       94,467       -         Under financing facility for storage of agricultural produce       205,123       188,809         57,730,634       52,274,333         Repurchase agreement borrowings       52,046,816       28,099,229         Total secured       109,777,450       80,373,562         Unsecured       205,123       143,240         Borrowings from other financial institution       2,183,240       774,914         Call borrowings       -       6,845,683         Overdrawn nostro accounts       250,236       1,349,447         Others       162,288       162,286         Total unsecured       2,595,764       9,132,330		Under export refinance scheme	29,814,968	33,862,262
Under payment of Wages & Salaries       6,731,873       -         Under temporary economic refinance facility       94,467       -         Under financing facility for storage of agricultural produce       205,123       188,809         57,730,634       52,274,333         Repurchase agreement borrowings       52,046,816       28,099,229         Total secured       109,777,450       80,373,562         Unsecured       -       6,845,683         Overdrawn nostro accounts       -       6,845,683         Overdrawn nostro accounts       250,236       1,349,447         Others       162,288       162,286         Total unsecured       2,595,764       9,132,330		Under long term financing facility	20,800,270	18,138,200
Under temporary economic refinance facility         94,467         -           Under financing facility for storage of agricultural produce         205,123         188,809           57,730,634         52,274,333         52,274,333           Repurchase agreement borrowings         52,046,816         28,099,229           Total secured         109,777,450         80,373,562           Unsecured         2         2         5           Borrowings from other financial institution         2,183,240         774,914           Call borrowings         -         6,845,683           Overdrawn nostro accounts         250,236         1,349,447           Others         162,288         162,288           Total unsecured         2,595,764         9,132,330		Under renewable energy performance platform	83,933	85,062
Under financing facility for storage of agricultural produce         205,123         188,809           57,730,634         52,274,333         52,274,333           Repurchase agreement borrowings         52,046,816         28,099,229           Total secured         109,777,450         80,373,562           Unsecured         2         52,046,816         28,099,229           Borrowings from other financial institution         2,183,240         774,914           Call borrowings         -         6,845,683           Overdrawn nostro accounts         250,236         1,349,447           Others         162,288         162,286           Total unsecured         2,595,764         9,132,330		Under payment of Wages & Salaries	6,731,873	-
S7,730,634       52,274,333         Repurchase agreement borrowings       52,046,816       28,099,229         Total secured       109,777,450       80,373,562         Unsecured       2,183,240       774,914         Call borrowings       -       6,845,683         Overdrawn nostro accounts       250,236       1,349,447         Others       162,288       162,288         Total unsecured       2,595,764       9,132,330		Under temporary economic refinance facility	94,467	-
Repurchase agreement borrowings       52,046,816       28,099,229         Total secured       109,777,450       80,373,562         Unsecured       2,183,240       774,914         Borrowings from other financial institution       2,183,240       774,914         Call borrowings       -       6,845,683         Overdrawn nostro accounts       250,236       1,349,447         Others       162,288       162,286         Total unsecured       2,595,764       9,132,330		Under financing facility for storage of agricultural produce	,	
Total secured         109,777,450         80,373,562           Unsecured         2,183,240         774,914           Borrowings from other financial institution         2,183,240         774,914           Call borrowings         -         6,845,683           Overdrawn nostro accounts         250,236         1,349,447           Others         162,288         162,286           Total unsecured         2,595,764         9,132,330			57,730,634	52,274,333
Unsecured         2,183,240         774,914           Borrowings from other financial institution         2,183,240         774,914           Call borrowings         -         6,845,683           Overdrawn nostro accounts         250,236         1,349,447           Others         162,288         162,286           Total unsecured         2,595,764         9,132,330		Repurchase agreement borrowings	52,046,816	28,099,229
Borrowings from other financial institution         2,183,240         774,914           Call borrowings         -         6,845,683           Overdrawn nostro accounts         250,236         1,349,447           Others         162,288         162,286           Total unsecured         2,595,764         9,132,330		Total secured	109,777,450	80,373,562
Call borrowings     -     6,845,683       Overdrawn nostro accounts     250,236     1,349,447       Others     162,288     162,286       Total unsecured     2,595,764     9,132,330		Unsecured		
Overdrawn nostro accounts         250,236         1,349,447           Others         162,288         162,286           Total unsecured         2,595,764         9,132,330		Borrowings from other financial institution	2,183,240	774,914
Others         162,288         162,286           Total unsecured         2,595,764         9,132,330		Call borrowings	-	6,845,683
Total unsecured 2,595,764 9,132,330		Overdrawn nostro accounts	250,236	1,349,447
		Others	162,288	162,286
112,373,214 89,505,892		Total unsecured	2,595,764	9,132,330
			112,373,214	89,505,892

#### **18. DEPOSITS AND OTHER ACCOUNTS**

	Unaudited September 30, 2020		Audited December 31, 2019			
	In Local Currency	In Foreign currencies	Total	In Local Currency	In Foreign currencies	Total
			Rupe	es in'000		
Customers						
Current deposits	395,491,427	48,830,414	444,321,841	336,833,189	51,619,020	388,452,209
Savings deposits	644,235,858	49,801,372	694,037,230	552,121,108	45,357,701	597,478,809
Term deposits	65,878,332	15,353,808	81,232,140	85,296,905	15,518,802	100,815,707
Others	23,536,129	3,406,334	26,942,463	21,537,429	2,854,010	24,391,439
	1,129,141,746	117,391,928	1,246,533,674	995,788,631	115,349,533	1,111,138,164
Financial Institutions						
Current deposits	7,488,998	1,768,342	9,257,340	9,421,664	2,093,098	11,514,762
Savings deposits	12,940,323	23,527	12,963,850	13,005,530	26,432	13,031,962
Term deposits	1,144,968	4,740,808	5,885,776	1,143,468	7,741,444	8,884,912
Others	-	229,086	229,086	-	193,459	193,459
	21,574,289	6,761,763	28,336,052	23,570,662	10,054,433	33,625,095
	1,150,716,035	124,153,691	1,274,869,726	1,019,359,293	125,403,966	1,144,763,259

#### **MCB Bank Limited**

MCB Bank for Life

Audited

Unaudited

Notes To The Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020



		Unaudited	م ب ما نام ما
	Note	September 30,	Audited December 31, 2019
		2020	,
19. DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES		Rupees	s in '000
Taxable Temporary Differences on			
- Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets		1,298,377	1,346,550
- Surplus on revaluation of non-banking assets		234,611	237,181
- Accelerated tax depreciation		1,785,598	1,754,097
- Receivable from pension fund		460,095	1,261,793
- Business combination		705,218	705,218
- Surplus/deficit on revaluation of investments		5,739,548	2,271,094
		10,223,447	7,575,933
Deductible Temporary Differences on			· · ·
- Provision against advances		(3,726,429)	(1,725,288)
		(3,726,429)	(1,725,288)
		6,497,018	5,850,645
20. OTHER LIABILITIES			
Mark-up/ return/ interest payable in local currency		6,517,342	22,831,727
Mark-up/ return/ interest payable in foreign currencies		259,749	649,536
Unearned commission and income on bills discounted		180,770	181,751
Accrued expenses		5,525,708	5,397,614
Provision for taxation (provisions less payments)		13,285,076	6,119,564
Workers' welfare fund	20.1	8,640,779	7,873,706
Acceptances	14	21,183,683	18,152,032
Unclaimed / dividends payable		1,702,157	1,592,979
Mark to market loss on forward foreign exchange contracts		1,267,249	4,642,692
Unrealised loss on derivative financial instruments		726,889	1,232,806
Staff welfare fund		4,224	5,727
Provision for employees' compensated absences		1,100,271	939,495
Provision for post retirement medical benefits		2,139,814	1,921,348
Provision for employees' contributory benevolent scheme		255,506	221,193
Retention money		20,657	20,657
Insurance payable against consumer assets		602,473	655,146
Unclaimed balances		925,178	993,105
Duties and taxes payable		889,880	753,674
Provision against off-balance sheet obligations		46,594	46,581
Security deposits against lease		514,838	491,366
Branch adjustment account		263,516	-
Lease liability against right of use assets		8,126,575	8,295,864
Others		11,623,800	11,277,175
		85,802,728	94,295,738

20.1 Supreme Court of Pakistan vide its order dated November 10, 2016 has held that the amendments made in the law introduced by the Federal Government for the levy of Workers Welfare Fund were not lawful. The Federal Board of Revenue has filed review petitions against this order which are currently pending.

Legal advice obtained on the matter indicates that consequent to filing of these review petitions the judgment may not currently be treated as conclusive. Accordingly, the Bank maintained its provision in respect of WWF.

21.	RESERVES	Note	Unaudited September 30, 2020 Rupee	Audited December 31, 2019 es in '000
	Share premium		23,751,114	23,751,114
	Non- distributable capital reserve - gain on bargain purchase option	21.1	908,317	908,317
	Exchange translation reserve		3,348,312	2,675,131
	Statutory reserve	21.2	33,950,174	31,656,691
	General reserve		18,600,000	18,600,000
			80.557.917	77,591,253

Notes To The Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020

- 21.1 Under IFRS-3 a bargain purchase represents an economic gain which should be immediately recognized by the acquirer as income. However, the amount of bargain purchase gain was not been taken to the profit and loss account as the SBP, through its letter BPRD(R&PD)/2017/14330 dated June 13, 2017 recommended that the amount of gain may be routed directly into equity as a Nondistributable Capital Reserve (NCR). The NCR may become available for distribution through a stock dividend only with prior approval of the SBP. The Bank, before distribution of the gain as a stock dividend, may adjust any subsequent provisions/deficit, assessed by the Bank or recommended by the Banking Inspection Department of SBP, in the acquired assets and liabilities of NIB Bank Limited against the NCR.
- Statutory reserve represents amount set aside as per the requirements of section 21 of the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962. 21.2

			Note	Unaudited September 30,	Audited December 31.
22	CUDDI		Note	2020	2019
22.		LUS ON REVALUATION OF ASSETS		Rupee	s in '000
		s / (deficit) on revaluation of able for sale securities	10.1	16,398,709	6,488,841
		able for sale securities	10.1	20,246,127	20,383,765
		banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims		670,316	677,660
		5 I		37,315,152	27,550,266
		ed tax on surplus / (deficit) on revaluation of:			
		able for sale securities		5,739,548	2,271,094
		Assets		1,298,377	1,346,550
	- Non-	banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims		234,611 7,272,536	237,181 3,854,825
				30,042,616	23,695,441
23.	CONTI	NGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS		30,042,010	23,033,441
	-Guara		23.1	180,618,102	173,535,128
		litments	23.2	486,996,037	649,690,990
		contingent liabilities	23.3	30,679,205	27,920,652
		•		698,293,344	851,146,770
	23.1	Guarantees:			
		Financial guarantees		150,567,952	141,181,839
		Performance guarantees		27,287,269	30,401,373
		Other guarantees		2,762,881	1,951,916
				180,618,102	173,535,128
	23.2	Commitments:			
		Documentary credits and short-term trade-related transactions		454 450 700	445 047 000
		- letters of credit		154,450,799	145,217,983
		Commitments in respect of:	00.04	000 470 400	105 015 010
		- forward foreign exchange contracts	23.2.1	322,178,426	405,615,318
		<ul> <li>forward government securities transactions</li> <li>derivatives</li> </ul>	23.2.2 23.2.3	3,542,928	87,696,638
			23.2.3	5,111,182	10,244,806
		Commitments for acquisition of:		4 004 040	050.050
		- operating fixed assets		1,621,913	859,953
		- intangible assets		90,789 486,996,037	56,292 649,690,990
	23 2 1	Commitments in respect of forward foreign exchange contracts		400,000,001	040,000,000
	23.2.1	Purchase		173,233,003	217,809,539
		Sale		148,945,423	187,805,779
				322,178,426	405,615,318
	23.2.2	Commitments in respect of forward government securities transactions			
		Purchase		2,897,808	82,284,304
		Sale		645,120	5,412,334
				3,542,928	87,696,638
	23.2.3	Commitments in respect of derivatives		.,. ,	
		FX options (notional)			
		Purchase		152,662	431,449
		Sale		152,662	431,449
		Cross Currency Swaps (notional)		305,324	862,898
		Purchase		2,325,348	4.428.663
		Sale		2,480,510	4,636,745
				4,805,858	9,065,408
		Interest Rate Swaps (notional) Purchase			316,500
				- 5,111,182	10,244,806
1				0,111,102	10,277,000

#### **MCB Bank Limited**

Bank for Life

ام مانام ، ۸

ام مانام ، ، ما ا

Notes To The Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020



23.2.4 The Bank makes commitments to extend credit in the normal course of its business but these being revocable commitments do not attract any significant penalty or expense if the facility is unilaterally withdrawn.

			Unaudited	Audited
		Note	September 30,	December 31,
			2020	2019
			Rupee	s in '000
23.3	Other contingent liabilities			
	Claims against the Bank not acknowledged as debts	23.3.1	30,679,205	27,920,652

23.3.1 These represent certain claims by third parties against the Bank, which are being contested in the Courts of law. The management is of the view that these relate to the normal course of business and the possibility of an outflow of economic resources is remote.

#### 23.4 Taxation

For assessment year 1988-89 through tax year 2018, the tax department disputed Bank's treatment on certain issues, where the Bank's appeals are pending at various appellate forums, entailing an additional tax liability of Rs.8,178 million (2019: Rs. 1,487 million). Such issues inter alia principally include disallowance of expenses for non deduction of withholding tax and non availability of underlying records, provision for non performing loans, attribution of expenses to heads of income other than income from business and disallowance of credit for taxes paid in advance / deducted at source.

The Bank has filed appeals which are pending at various appellate forums. In addition, certain decisions made in favour of the Bank are being contested by the department at higher forums. No provision has been made in these unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements regarding the aforesaid additional tax demand and already issued favourable decisions where the department is in appeal, as the management is of the view that the issues will be decided in the Bank's favour as and when these are taken up by the Appellate Authorities.

#### 24. DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS

25.

26.

DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS										
	Cross Curr	ency Swaps	Interest F	Rate Swaps	FX	Options				
-	Notional Principal	Mark to market gain / loss	Notional Principal	Mark to market gain / loss	Notional Principal	Mark to market gain / loss				
				esin '000	ГПСра					
Total Hedging	2,325,348	726,306			152,662	1,872				
Market Making	2,480,510	(725,017)		_	152,662	· · · · · ·				
_	Audited December 31, 2019									
Total			Rupee	esin '000						
Hedging Market Making	4,428,663 4,636,745	1,218,634 (1,226,433)	316,500 -	11,510 -	431,449 431,449					
				Unau Septem 202	ber 30,	Unaudited September 30, 2019				
MARK-UP/RETURN/INTER					Rupees in	'000				
Loans and advances	EST EARNED			35	,025,592	41,471,940				
Investments					,900,805	52,811,604				
Lendings to financial institution	ons				925,147	3,772,749				
Balances with banks				107	183,815	393,449 98,449,742				
MARK-UP/RETURN/INTER	EST EXPENS	ED				,				
Deposits				44	,341,311	45,490,778				
Borrowings				4	,359,320	7,225,415				
Subordinated debt					-	213,604				
Cost of foreign currency swa										
foreign currency	•	0			,925,089	2,069,364				
Unwinding cost of liability aga	ainst right-of-u	ise assets			,063,304	456,590				
				51	,689,024	55,455,751				

Notes To The Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020

27. FEE & COMMISSION INCOME         Branch banking customer flees       1,505,881         Consumer finance related fees       2,287,121         Card related fees (debit and credit cards)       2,287,121         Card related fees       24,304         Commission on guarantees       44,802         Commission on guarantees       44,025         Commission on remittances including home remittances       796,374         Commission on remittances including home remittances       796,374         Commission on remittances including home remittances       796,374         Commission on remittances       28,031         Commission on remittances       796,374         Commission on income - Bancassurance       839,444         Commission on investments services       25,503         Other Commission       122,192         Rent on lockers       2,323,044         Call Realised gain / (loss) on:       2,2801,344         Federal Government Securities       2,222,507         Shares       0,114,043,44         Others       2,2801,344         Gain on size of fixed assets and non banking assets -net       47,327         76,785       10,996,098         Property exponse       11,908,575       10,996,098         Property				Note	Unaudited September 30, 2020 Rupees	Unaudited September 30, 2019 s in '000
Consumer finince related fees         297,385         240,689           Card related fees (debit and credit cards)         2,287,121         2,209,876           Credit related fees         24,364         116,728           Investment banking fee         34,342         113,080           Commission on rude         343,425         1068,702           Commission on cash management         449,238         455,214           Commission on cash management         449,723         455,214           Commission on cash management         449,723         455,214           Commission on cash management         449,723         455,214           Commission on utility bills         57,673         75,544           Commission on investments services         63,021,006         8,323,084           Other Commission         122,142         87,308           Realised         28.1         2,801,344         (63,807)           Unrealised - held for trading         10.1         (64,441)         (2,245)           Shares         2,297,903         (66,352)         66,332           Shares         2,2807         66,830         44         132,645           Others         2,294,903         (66,352)         76,785         10,996,998	27.	FEE &	COMMISSION INCOME			
Card related fees (debit and credit cards)         2,287,121         2,209,876           Credit related fees         24,364         166,728           Investment banking fee         34,26         1,068,702           Commission on trade         342,596         1,068,702           Commission on cash management         449,723         455,214           Commission on remittances including home remittances         796,374         863,115           Commission on remittances including home remittances         786,374         863,115           Commission on remittances including home remittances         786,374         863,115           Commission on remittances including home remittances         786,374         863,115           Commission on investments services         25,003         40,314           Commission on investments services         28,1         2,801,344         (63,807)           Unrealised - held for trading         10,1         (6,441)         (22,545)           28,1         Realised gain / (loss) on:         Federal Covernment Securities         2,922,507         66,330           Shares         (124,341)         (122,625)         3,178         (7,512)           29,004         Gain on sale of fixed assets and non banking assets -net         96,614         132,645 <t< th=""><td></td><td>Branch</td><td>h banking customer fees</td><td></td><td>1,505,881</td><td>1,363,391</td></t<>		Branch	h banking customer fees		1,505,881	1,363,391
Credit related fees         24,384         166,728           Investment banking fee         93,426         113,080           Commission on guarantees         416,025         459,303           Commission on guarantees         416,025         459,303           Commission on guarantees         796,374         863,115           Commission on remittances including home remittances         796,374         863,115           Commission on utility bills         57,673         75,544           Commission on utility bills         57,673         76,753           Other Commission         8,021,306         8,323,084           28.         GAIN ON SECURITIES, NET         68,021,306         8,323,084           Realised         28.1         2,801,344         (63,807)           Unrealised - held for trading         10.1         (6,441)         (2,245)           Software         2,922,507         66,330         Shares           Shares         2,922,507         66,330         Shares           Others         2,724,903		Consu	mer finance related fees		297,385	240,669
Investment banking fee         93,426         113,080           Commission on trade         942,596         1,008,702           Commission on cash management         4419,723         4455,214           Commission on cash management         449,723         455,214           Commission on cash management         449,723         485,3115           Commission on remittances including home remittances         796,374         863,115           Commission on investments services         75,554         10,0046           Rent on lockers         122,192         87,308           Other Commission         80,21,306         8,323,084           28.         CAIN ON SECURITIES, NET         80,021,306         8,323,084           Realised and / (loss) on:         779,4903         (66,352)           28.1         Realised (gain / (loss) on:         779,4903         (66,352)           7         Pederal Government Securities         2,922,507         66,330           Shares         (124,341)         (122,625)         0           Others         3,178         (7,512)         2,801,344         (83,807)           29.         OTHER INCOME         96,614         132,645         10,996,998           Aron properly         69,27,991		Card r	elated fees (debit and credit cards)		2,287,121	2,209,876
Commission on surantes         942,596         1,068,702           Commission on guarantes         416,025         449,303           Commission on sumitances including home remittances         796,374         863,115           Commission on remittances including home remittances         796,374         863,115           Commission on remittances including home remittances         796,374         863,115           Commission on remittances including home remittances         796,374         863,115           Commission on investments services         193,944         1,000,046           Commission on utility bills         67,673         75,544           Commission on utility bills         67,673         75,544           Commission on utility bills         67,673         75,544           Commission on utility bills         76,733         75,544           Commission on utility bills         76,733         76,763           Commission on utility bills         76,673         76,630           Commersion on utility bills         2,801,344         (63,807)           Uhrealised qin / (loss) on:         2,922,507         66,330           Federal Covernment Securities         2,922,507         66,330           Gain on sale of fixed assets and non banking assets -net         47,327         76,78		Credit	related fees		24,364	166,728
Commission on guarantees         416.025         459.303           Commission on cash management         449.723         455.214           Commission norme: Bancassurance         839.484         1,000.046           Rent on lockers         163.559         179.734           Commission on invistments services         25.503         40.314           Other Commission         122,192         87.308           Other Commission         8.021.306         8.323.084           Commission on invistments services         28.1         2.801,344         (63.807)           Unrealised - held for trading         10.1         (6.441)         (2.545)           28.1         Realised gain / (loss) on: Federal Government Securities         2.922,507         66.330           Shares         (124.341)         (124.625)         3.178           Others         2.922,507         66.330           Shares         (124.341)         (122.625)           Others         2.922,507         66.330           Shares         (124.341)         (122.625)           Others         2.922,507         66.330           Shares         (127.750)         76.785           Total compensation expense         132.645           Froporty expense </th <td></td> <td>Invest</td> <td>ment banking fee</td> <td></td> <td>93,426</td> <td>113,080</td>		Invest	ment banking fee		93,426	113,080
Commission on cash management         449,723         455,214           Commission on remittances including home remittances         796,374         863,115           Commission on remittances including home remittances         786,374         863,115           Commission on utility bills         57,673         75,544           Commission on utility bills         57,673         75,544           Commission on utility bills         57,673         75,544           Commission         122,192         87,308           Base of the Commission         8,021,306         8,323,084           28.         GAIN ON SECURITIES, NET         8,021,306         8,323,084           Realised         28,1         2,801,344         (63,807)           Unrealised - held for trading         10,1         (6,441)         (2,545)           28.1         Realised gain / (loss) on:         2,794,903         (66,352)           Pateral Government Securities         2,922,507         66,330           Shares         (124,341)         (122,625)           Others         127,750         727,176           Gain on sale of fixed assets and non banking assets -net         47,327         76,785           96,614         132,645         132,645         133,61		Comm	iission on trade		942,596	1,068,702
Commission on remittances         796,374         863,115           Commission income - Bancassurance         839,484         1,000,046           Rent on lockers         163,559         179,794           Commission on utility bills         57,673         75,544           Commission on investments services         25,503         40,314           Other Commission         8,021,306         8,323,084           28.         GAIN ON SECURITIES, NET         8,621,306         8,323,084           Realised         28.1         2,801,344         (63,807)           Unrealised - held for trading         10.1         (6,441)         (2,545)           28.1         Realised gain / (loss) on:         2,922,507         66,330           Shares         (124,341)         (122,625)         (63,807)           Others         3,178         (7,512)         (7,512)           29.         OTHER INCOME         96,614         132,645           30.         OPERATING EXPENSES         11,908,575         10,996,098           Property expense         11,908,575         10,996,098           Property expense         127,750         17,352         15,56,74           Operation on right-of-use assets         224,084         391,316		Comm	iission on guarantees		416,025	459,303
Commission income - Bancassurance         839,484         1,000,046           Rent on lockers         163,559         179,794           Commission on tilly bills         57,673         75,544           Commission         122,192         87,308           28.         GAIN ON SECURITIES, NET         88,021,306         8,323,084           Realised         28.1         2,801,344         (63,807)           Unrealised - held for trading         10.1         (6,441)         (2,545)           28.1         Realised gain / (loss) on:         2,922,507         66,330           Shares         (124,341)         (122,625)         66,330           Others         3,178         (7,512)         2,801,344         (63,807)           29.         OTHER INCOME         2         801,444         (63,307)           Rent on property         49,287         55,860         56,860           Gain on sale of fixed assets and non banking assets -net         47,327         76,785           30.         OPERATING EXPENSES         11,908,575         10,996,098           Fruel acpense generators         17,752         15,885         15,936           Utilities cost         17,752         15,885         15,291         15,861		Comm	iission on cash management		449,723	455,214
Rent on lockers         163,559         179,794           Commission on utility bills         57,673         75,544           Commission         25,503         40,314           Other Commission         122,192         87,308           28.         GAIN ON SECURITIES, NET         8,021,306         8,323,084           Realised         28.1         2,801,344         (63,807)           Unrealised - held for trading         10.1         (6,441)         (2,545)           28.         Gain on sele gain / (loss) on: Federal Government Securities         2,922,507         66,330           Shares         (124,341)         (122,625)         (7,752)           Others         2,801,344         (63,807)           29.         OTHER INCOME         2,801,344         (63,807)           Rent on property         49,287         55,660         76,785           Gain on sale of fixed assets and non banking assets -net         96,614         132,645           30.         OPERATING EXPENSES         11,908,575         10,996,098           Fuel expense generators         872,991         149,366         137,759           Security (including gaurds)         849,366         10,72,785         10,996,098           Property expense         <		Comm	ission on remittances including home remittar	ices	796,374	863,115
Commission on utility bills         57,673         75,544           Commission on investments services         25,503         40,314           Other Commission         8,021,306         8,323,084           28.         GAIN ON SECURITIES, NET         8,021,306         8,323,084           Realised         28,1         2,801,344         (63,807)           Unrealised - held for trading         10,1         (6,441)         (2,545)           28,1         Realised gain / (loss) on: Federal Government Securities         2,922,507         66,330           Shares         (124,341)         (122,625)         066,352)           28.         OTHER INCOME         2,801,344         (63,807)           Rent on property         2,801,344         (63,807)           Gain on sale of fixed assets and non banking assets -net         47,327         76,785           Total compensation expense         11,908,575         10,996,098           Property expense         11,908,575         10,996,098           Property expense         11,908,575         10,996,098           Fuel expense generators         87,991         843,368           Security (including gaintorial charges)         931,709         1,72,775           Depreciation on right-of-use assets         966,641		Comm	ission income - Bancassurance		839,484	1,000,046
Commission on investments services         25,503         40,314           Other Commission         122,192         87,308           28.         GAIN ON SECURITIES, NET         8.021,306         8.323,084           78.         Gain on securities, NET         28.1         2,801,344         (63,807)           Unrealised - held for trading         10.1         (6,441)         (2,545)           28.1         Realised gain / (loss) on:         -		Rent o	on lockers		163,559	179,794
Other Commission         122,192         87,308           28.         GAIN ON SECURITIES, NET         8,021,306         8,323,084           Realised         28.1         2,801,344         (63,807)           Unrealised - held for trading         10.1         (6,441)         (2,545)           28.1         Realised gain / (loss) on:         2,922,507         66,330           Federal Government Securities         2,922,507         66,330           Shares         (124,341)         (122,625)           Others         3,178         (7,512)           Z,801,344         (63,807)         2,801,344           Gain on sale of fixed assets and non banking assets -net         47,327         76,785           Gain on sale of fixed assets and non banking assets -net         47,327         76,785           Total compensation expense         11,908,575         10,996,098           Property expense         122,750         272,176           Insurance         122,750         272,176           Utilities cost         393,709         1,072,785           Repair and maintenance         668,467         355,674           Hardware maintenance         668,467         355,674           Hardware maintenance         668,467         355,61		Comm	ission on utility bills		57,673	75,544
8,021,306         8,021,306         8,322,084           28.         GAIN ON SECURITIES, NET Realised - held for trading         10.1         2,801,344         (63,807)           Unrealised - held for trading         10.1         (6,441)         (2,545)           28.1         Realised gain / (loss) on: Federal Government Securities Shares         2,922,507         66,330           Others         3,178         (7,512)         2,801,344         (63,807)           29.         OTHER INCOME Rent on property         49,287         55,860           Gain on sale of fixed assets and non banking assets -net         96,614         132,645           30.         OPERATING EXPENSES Total compensation expense Rent and taxes Ituilities cost         11,908,575         10,996,098           Property expense Rent and taxes Utilities cost         11,908,575         10,996,098           Fuel expense generators Security (including guards) Repair and maintenance (including janitorial charges) Depreciation on right-of-use assets         245,084         391,179           Depreciation         453,681         683,066         683,066           Software maintenance Hardware maintenance         868,467         935,498           Software maintenance         668,467         935,498           Amortisation Network charges         238,349         200,621 <td></td> <td>Comm</td> <td>ission on investments services</td> <td></td> <td>25,503</td> <td>40,314</td>		Comm	ission on investments services		25,503	40,314
28. GAIN ON SECURITIES, NET Realised         28.1         2,801,344         (63,807)           Unrealised - held for trading         10.1         (6,441)         (2,545)           28.1         Realised gain / (loss) on: Federal Government Securities         2,922,507         66,330           Shares         (142,341)         (122,625)         (122,625)           Others         3,178         (7,512)         3,178           29.         OTHER INCOME         49,287         55,860           Rent on property         49,287         55,860           Gain on sale of fixed assets and non banking assets -net         96,614         132,645           30.         OPERATING EXPENSES         11,908,575         10,996,098           Property expense         11,908,575         10,996,098           Rent and taxes         127,750         272,176           Insurance         17,352         15,885           Utilities cost         224,084         391,161           Fuel expense generators         931,709         1,072,785           Repair and maintenance (including janitorial charges)         940,269         900,212           Depreciation         4062,983         4,540,480         355,674           Information technology expenses         466,147		Other	Commission		122,192	87,308
Realised         28.1         2,801,344         (63,807)           Unrealised - held for trading         10.1         (6,441)         (2,545)           28.1         Realised gain / (loss) on: Federal Government Securities         2,922,507         66,330           Shares         (124,341)         (122,625)         (124,341)         (122,625)           Others         3,178         (7,512)         2,801,344         (63,807)           29.         OTHER INCOME         49,287         55,860           Gain on sale of fixed assets and non banking assets -net         47,327         76,785           30.         OPERATING EXPENSES         11,908,575         10,996,098           Property expense         11,908,575         10,996,098           Property expense         17,352         15,885           Utilities cost         17,352         15,885           Fuel expense generators         849,366         391,709           Security (including guards)         931,709         1,072,725           Repair and maintenance (including janitorial charges)         940,269         900,212           Depreciation         40,62,983         4,540,480           Software maintenance         868,467         935,498           Hardware maintenance					8,021,306	8,323,084
Unrealised - held for trading         10.1         (6,441)         (2,545)           28.1         Realised gain / (loss) on: Federal Government Securities         2,922,507         66,330           Shares         (124,341)         (122,625)           Others         2,801,344         (63,807)           29.         OTHER INCOME         2,801,344         (63,807)           Rent on property         49,287         55,860           Gain on sale of fixed assets and non banking assets -net         47,327         76,785           96,614         132,645         96,614         132,645           30.         OPERATING EXPENSES         11,908,575         10,996,098           Property expense         11,908,575         10,996,098           Property expense         11,908,575         10,996,098           Property expense         127,750         272,176           Insurance         127,750         272,176           Utilities cost         17,352         15,885           Fuel expense generators         872,991         849,366           Security (including guards)         849,366         331,709         1,072,785           Repair and maintenance (including janitorial charges)         9453,681         683,067         935,498	28.	GAIN	ON SECURITIES, NET			
28.1         Realised gain / (loss) on:         2,794,903         (66,352)           28.1         Realised gain / (loss) on:         2,922,507         66,330           Shares         (124,341)         (122,625)           Others         3,178         (7,512)           2.801,344         (63,807)           29.         OTHER INCOME         49,287           Rent on property         49,287         55,860           Gain on sale of fixed assets and non banking assets -net         47,327         76,785           96,614         132,645         96,614         132,645           30.         OPERATING EXPENSES         11,908,575         10,996,098           Property expense         11,908,575         10,996,098           Fuel expense generators         254,084         391,316           Security (including guards)         872,991         849,366           Repair and maintenance (including janitorial charges)         935,674         900,212		Realis	ed	28.1	2,801,344	(63,807)
28.1       Realised gain / (loss) on: Federal Government Securities       2,922,507       66,330         Shares Others       (124,341)       (122,625)         Others       3,178       (7,512)         2.801,344       (63,807)         29.       OTHER INCOME         Rent on property       49,287       55,860         Gain on sale of fixed assets and non banking assets -net       47,327       76,785         96,614       132,645       96,614       132,645         30.       OPERATING EXPENSES       11,908,575       10,996,098         Property expense       11,908,575       10,996,098         Property expense       127,750       272,176         Insurance       17,352       15,885         Utilities cost       872,991       849,366         Fuel expense generators       254,084       391,316         Security (including guards)       8ecurity (including guards)       863,066         Repair and maintenance (including janitorial charges)       453,681       683,066         Depreciation       4,662,983       4,540,480         Information technology expenses       4,062,983       4,540,480         Software maintenance       868,467       935,498         Hardware maint		Unrea	lised - held for trading	10.1	(6,441)	(2,545)
Federal Government Securities         2,922,507         66,330           Shares         (124,341)         (122,625)           Others         3,178         (7,512)           29. OTHER INCOME         2,801,344         (63,807)           29. OTHER INCOME         49,287         55,860           Gain on sale of fixed assets and non banking assets -net         47,327         76,785           30. OPERATING EXPENSES         96,614         132,645           30. OPERATING EXPENSES         11,908,575         10,996,098           Property expense         11,908,575         10,996,098           Property expense         127,750         272,176           Insurance         127,750         15,885           Utilities cost         872,991         349,366           Fuel expense generators         55,674         331,709           Security (including guards)         845,881         683,066           Depreciation on right-of-use assets         940,269         400,212           Depreciation         4,652,983         4,540,480           Software maintenance         157,916         259,612           Hardware maintenance         157,916         259,612           Hardware maintenance         238,349         200,823			-		2,794,903	(66,352)
Shares Others         (122,321)         (122,625)           Others         3,178         (7,512)           28. OTHER INCOME         2,801,344         (63,807)           29. OTHER INCOME         49,287         55,860           Gain on sale of fixed assets and non banking assets -net         47,327         76,785           30. OPERATING EXPENSES         96,614         132,645           Total compensation expense         11,908,575         10,996,098           Property expense         11,908,575         10,996,098           Rent and taxes         127,750         272,176           Insurance         127,750         175,885           Utilities cost         872,991         849,366           Fuel expense generators         254,084         391,316           Security (including guards)         931,709         1,072,785           Repair and maintenance (including janitorial charges)         9453,881         683,066           Depreciation         1356,674         355,674           Information technology expenses         4,062,983         4,540,480           Software maintenance         868,467         935,498           Hardware maintenance         328,544         453,751           Depreciation         40,563		28.1	Realised gain / (loss) on:			
Shares Others         (124,341)         (122,625)           3,178         (7,512)           2,801,344         (63,807)           29.         OTHER INCOME           Rent on property         49,287         55,860           Gain on sale of fixed assets and non banking assets -net         47,327         76,785           30.         OPERATING EXPENSES         96,614         132,645           Total compensation expense         11,908,575         10,996,098           Property expense         127,750         272,176           Insurance         127,750         272,176           Utilities cost         872,991         849,366           Fuel expense generators         254,084         391,316           Security (including guards)         931,709         1,072,785           Repair and maintenance (including janitorial charges)         945,147         325,674           Depreciation on right-of-use assets         940,229         900,212           Depreciation         4,062,983         4,540,480           Software maintenance         868,467         935,498           Hardware maintenance         157,916         259,612           Depreciation         40,563         453,751           Depreciation			Federal Government Securities		2.922.507	66.330
Others         3,178         (7,512)           2.801,344         (63,807)           29.         OTHER INCOME           Rent on property         49,287         55,860           Gain on sale of fixed assets and non banking assets -net         47,327         76,785           96,614         132,645         96,614         132,645           30.         OPERATING EXPENSES         11,908,575         10,996,098           Property expense         11,908,575         10,996,098           Property expense         127,750         272,176           Insurance         17,352         15,885           Utilities cost         872,991         849,366           Fuel expense generators         254,084         391,316           Security (including guards)         931,709         1,072,785           Repair and maintenance (including janitorial charges)         4453,681         683,066           Depreciation         940,269         900,212         355,674           Information technology expenses         4,062,983         4,540,480           Software maintenance         157,916         259,612           Depreciation         401,563         453,751           Depreciation         238,349         200,823     <			Shares			
29. OTHER INCOME           Rent on property         49,287         55,860           Gain on sale of fixed assets and non banking assets -net         47,327         76,785           30. OPERATING EXPENSES         96,614         132,645           Total compensation expense         11,908,575         10,996,098           Property expense         127,750         272,176           Insurance         17,352         15,885           Utilities cost         872,991         849,366           Fuel expense generators         254,084         391,316           Security (including guards)         931,709         1,072,785           Repair and maintenance (including janitorial charges)         945,147         355,674           Depreciation on right-of-use assets         940,269         900,212           Depreciation         4,540,480         356,674           Hardware maintenance         868,467         935,498           Hardware maintenance         157,916         259,612           Depreciation         238,349         200,823           Network charges         440,328         438,826			Others			, ,
Rent on property       49,287       55,860         Gain on sale of fixed assets and non banking assets -net       47,327       76,785         30. OPERATING EXPENSES       96,614       132,645         Total compensation expense       11,908,575       10,996,098         Property expense       11,908,575       10,996,098         Rent and taxes       127,750       272,176         Insurance       17,352       15,885         Utilities cost       872,991       849,366         Security (including guards)       8931,709       1,727,785         Repair and maintenance (including janitorial charges)       453,681       683,066         Depreciation on right-of-use assets       940,269       900,212         Depreciation       4,062,983       4,540,480         Software maintenance       868,467       935,498         Hardware maintenance       868,467       935,498         Hardware maintenance       157,916       259,612         Depreciation       401,563       453,751         Amortisation       238,349       200,823         Network charges       440,328       438,826						(63,807)
Gain on sale of fixed assets and non banking assets -net         47,327         76,785           30.         OPERATING EXPENSES         96,614         132,645           30.         OPERATING EXPENSES         11,908,575         10,996,098           Property expense         11,908,575         10,996,098           Property expense         127,750         272,176           Insurance         17,352         15,885           Utilities cost         872,991         849,366           Fuel expense generators         254,084         391,316           Security (including guards)         931,709         1,072,785           Repair and maintenance (including janitorial charges)         453,681         683,066           Depreciation on right-of-use assets         940,269         900,212           Depreciation         4,062,983         4,540,480           Software maintenance         868,467         935,498           Hardware maintenance         868,467         935,498           Hardware maintenance         401,563         453,751           Depreciation         401,563         453,751           Amortisation         238,349         200,823           Network charges         440,328         438,826	29.	OTHE	R INCOME			
30.         OPERATING EXPENSES           Total compensation expense         11,908,575         10,996,098           Property expense         127,750         272,176           Insurance         17,352         15,885           Utilities cost         872,991         849,366           Fuel expense generators         8254,084         391,316           Security (including guards)         931,709         1,072,785           Repair and maintenance (including janitorial charges)         453,681         683,066           Depreciation         4,062,983         4,540,480           Information technology expenses         4,062,983         4,540,480           Software maintenance         868,467         935,498           Hardware maintenance         157,916         259,612           Depreciation         401,563         453,751           Amortisation         238,349         200,823           Network charges         440,328         438,826		Rent o	on property		49,287	55,860
30. OPERATING EXPENSES       11,908,575       10,996,098         Property expense       127,750       272,176         Rent and taxes       17,352       15,885         Utilities cost       872,991       849,366         Fuel expense generators       254,084       391,316         Security (including guards)       931,709       1,072,785         Repair and maintenance (including janitorial charges)       453,681       683,066         Depreciation on right-of-use assets       940,269       900,212         Depreciation       465,147       355,674         Information technology expenses       4,062,983       4,540,480         Software maintenance       868,467       935,498         Hardware maintenance       157,916       259,612         Depreciation       401,563       453,751         Amortisation       238,349       200,823         Network charges       440,328       438,826		Gain c	on sale of fixed assets and non banking assets	-net		
Property expense         127,750         272,176           Insurance         17,352         15,885           Utilities cost         872,991         849,366           Fuel expense generators         254,084         391,316           Security (including guards)         931,709         1,072,785           Repair and maintenance (including janitorial charges)         453,681         683,066           Depreciation on right-of-use assets         940,269         900,212           Depreciation         465,147         355,674           Information technology expenses         4,062,983         4,540,480           Software maintenance         868,467         935,498           Hardware maintenance         157,916         259,612           Depreciation         401,563         453,751           Amortisation         238,349         200,823           Network charges         440,328         438,826	30.	OPER	ATING EXPENSES	:	90,014	132,043
Property expense         127,750         272,176           Insurance         17,352         15,885           Utilities cost         872,991         849,366           Fuel expense generators         254,084         391,316           Security (including guards)         931,709         1,072,785           Repair and maintenance (including janitorial charges)         453,681         683,066           Depreciation on right-of-use assets         940,269         900,212           Depreciation         465,147         355,674           Information technology expenses         4,062,983         4,540,480           Software maintenance         868,467         935,498           Hardware maintenance         157,916         259,612           Depreciation         401,563         453,751           Amortisation         238,349         200,823           Network charges         440,328         438,826		Total o	compensation expense		11,908,575	10,996,098
Insurance       17,352       15,885         Utilities cost       872,991       849,366         Fuel expense generators       254,084       391,316         Security (including guards)       931,709       1,072,785         Repair and maintenance (including janitorial charges)       453,681       683,066         Depreciation on right-of-use assets       940,269       900,212         Depreciation       465,147       355,674         Information technology expenses       4,062,983       4,540,480         Software maintenance       868,467       935,498         Hardware maintenance       157,916       259,612         Depreciation       401,563       453,751         Amortisation       238,349       200,823         Network charges       440,328       438,826		Prope	rty expense			
Utilities cost       872,991       849,366         Fuel expense generators       254,084       391,316         Security (including guards)       931,709       1,072,785         Repair and maintenance (including janitorial charges)       453,681       683,066         Depreciation on right-of-use assets       940,269       900,212         Depreciation       465,147       355,674         Information technology expenses       4,062,983       4,540,480         Software maintenance       868,467       935,498         Hardware maintenance       157,916       259,612         Depreciation       401,563       453,751         Amortisation       238,349       200,823         Network charges       440,328       438,826		Rent a	ind taxes		127,750	272,176
Fuel expense generators       254,084       391,316         Security (including guards)       931,709       1,072,785         Repair and maintenance (including janitorial charges)       453,681       683,066         Depreciation on right-of-use assets       940,269       900,212         Depreciation       465,147       355,674         Information technology expenses       4,062,983       4,540,480         Software maintenance       868,467       935,498         Hardware maintenance       157,916       259,612         Depreciation       401,563       453,751         Amortisation       238,349       200,823         Network charges       440,328       438,826		Insura	nce		<i>'</i>	
Security (including guards)         931,709         1,072,785           Repair and maintenance (including janitorial charges)         453,681         683,066           Depreciation on right-of-use assets         940,269         900,212           Depreciation         465,147         355,674           Information technology expenses         4,062,983         4,540,480           Software maintenance         868,467         935,498           Hardware maintenance         157,916         259,612           Depreciation         401,563         453,751           Amortisation         238,349         200,823           Network charges         440,328         438,826						
Repair and maintenance (including janitorial charges)         453,681         683,066           Depreciation on right-of-use assets         940,269         900,212           Depreciation         465,147         355,674           Information technology expenses         4,062,983         4,540,480           Software maintenance         868,467         935,498           Hardware maintenance         157,916         259,612           Depreciation         401,563         453,751           Amortisation         238,349         200,823           Network charges         440,328         438,826						
Depreciation on right-of-use assets         940,269         900,212         355,674           Depreciation         465,147         355,674         355,674           Information technology expenses         4,062,983         4,540,480           Software maintenance         868,467         935,498           Hardware maintenance         157,916         259,612           Depreciation         401,563         453,751           Amortisation         238,349         200,823           Network charges         440,328         438,826				、 、		
Depreciation         465,147         355,674           Information technology expenses         4,062,983         4,540,480           Software maintenance         868,467         935,498           Hardware maintenance         157,916         259,612           Depreciation         401,563         453,751           Amortisation         238,349         200,823           Network charges         440,328         438,826				)		
Information technology expenses         4,062,983         4,540,480           Software maintenance         868,467         935,498           Hardware maintenance         157,916         259,612           Depreciation         401,563         453,751           Amortisation         238,349         200,823           Network charges         440,328         438,826		•				
Software maintenance         868,467         935,498           Hardware maintenance         157,916         259,612           Depreciation         401,563         453,751           Amortisation         238,349         200,823           Network charges         440,328         438,826		•				
Hardware maintenance         157,916         259,612           Depreciation         401,563         453,751           Amortisation         238,349         200,823           Network charges         440,328         438,826				1		
Depreciation         401,563         453,751           Amortisation         238,349         200,823           Network charges         440,328         438,826						
Amortisation         238,349         200,823           Network charges         440,328         438,826						
Network charges         440,328         438,826		•			,	
-					<i>'</i>	
			0		2,843	2,347
2,109,466 2,290,857	6				2,109,466	2,290,857



Bank for Life

#### **MCB Bank Limited**

31.

32.

33.

34.

Notes To The Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020



Bank for Life

• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Darik for Life
		Unaudited	Unaudited
		September 30,	September 30,
		2020	2019
Other operating expenses	Note	Rupee:	
	Note		
Directors' fees and allowances		31,912	37,531
Legal and professional charges		194,564	239,929
Outsourced services costs		518,968	509,219
Travelling and conveyance		175,982	234,056
NIFT clearing charges		123,767	109,623
Depreciation		611,781	596,908
Depreciation on non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of	claims	22,835	34,815
Training and development	olainto	17,147	31,469
Postage and courier charges		184,362	
6			211,745
Communication		244,216	295,788
Stationery and printing		406,224	512,946
Marketing, advertisement & publicity		518,532	599,717
Donations		112,596	100
Auditors' remuneration		23,783	23,546
Cash transportation charges		531,465	566,184
Repair and maintenance		288,022	271,826
•		<i>'</i>	
Subscription		13,899	11,839
Entertainment		130,968	167,876
Remittance charges		162,328	182,462
Brokerage expenses		27,515	22,923
Card related expenses		615,774	694,580
CNIC verification charges		90,661	168,755
Insurance		1,112,419	1,077,618
Others		175,833	197,914
Others		6,335,553	6,799,369
		24,416,577	24,626,804
OTHER CHARGES			
Penalties of State Bank of Pakistan		185,999	15,857
VAT & National Building tax & Crop Insurance Levy		73,142	131,884
		259,141	147,741
PROVISIONS / (REVERSALS) & WRITE OFFS - NET			
(Reversal) / provision against balance with Banks		(1,553)	209
(Reversal) / provision for diminution in value of investments	10.2.1	(62,067)	2,226,813
Provision / (reversal) against loans and advances	11.3	5,290,349	(460,395)
Reversal against other assets	14.1.1	(25,526)	(27,915)
Recovery of written off / charged off bad debts		(92,446)	(122,606)
		5,108,757	1,616,106
TAXATION			
Current		17,353,235	10,571,020
Prior years		-	450,438
Deferred		(1,934,418)	197,710
		15,418,817	11,219,168
BASIC AND DILUTED EARNINGS PER SHARE			
		Rupees ir	ו '000
Des 61 - Genetaria		22.024.922	16 096 700
Profit after tax		22,934,833	16,286,709
		Numb	er
Weighted average number of ordinary shares		1,185,060,006	1,185,060,006
the gride average number of ordinary shares		1,100,000,000	1,100,000,000
		Rupe	es
Basic and diluted earnings per share		19.35	13.74

Notes To The Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020

### MCB Bank for Life

#### 35. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The fair value of traded investments is based on quoted market prices, except for tradable securities classified by the Bank as 'held to maturity'. Quoted securities classified as held to maturity are carried at amortised cost. Fair value of unquoted equity investments other than investments in associates and subsidiaries is determined on the basis of break up value of these investments as per the latest available financial statements.

Fair value of fixed term loans, other assets, other liabilities, fixed term deposits and borrowings cannot be calculated with sufficient reliability due to absence of current and active market for such assets and liabilities and reliable data regarding market rates for similar instruments.

In the opinion of the management, the fair value of the financial assets and financial liabilities are not significantly different from their carrying values since assets and liabilities are either short-term in nature or re-priced over short term.

#### 35.1 Fair value of financial assets

The Bank measures fair values using the following fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements:

- Level 1: Fair value measurements using quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: Fair value measurements using inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the assets or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- Level 3: Fair value measurements using input for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs).

#### Valuation techniques used in determination of fair valuation of financial instruments within level 2

Item	Valuation approach and input used
Federal Government securities	The fair values of Federal Government securities are determined using the PKRV rates.
Term Finance and Bonds	Investments in debt securities (comprising term finance certificates, bonds and any other security issued by a company or a body corporate for the purpose of raising funds in the form of redeemable capital) are valued on the basis of the rates announced by the Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP) in accordance with the methodology prescribed by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan.
Foreign exchange contracts	The valuation has been determined by interpolating the mid rates announced by the State Bank of Pakistan.
Derivatives	The fair values of derivatives which are not quoted in active markets are determined by using valuation techniques. The valuation techniques take into account the relevant underlying parameters including foreign currency involved, interest rates, yield curves, volatilities, contracts duration etc.
Operating fixed assets (land and building) & NBA	Land and buildings are revalued every three years using professional valuers on the panel of Pakistan Banker's Association. The valuation is based on their assessment of market value of the properties.

The Bank's policy is to recognise transfers into and out of the different fair value hierarchy levels at the date the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfer occurred. There were no transfers between levels 1 and 2 during the period.

#### (a) Financial instruments in level 1

Financial instruments included in level 1 comprise of investments in listed ordinary shares and units of mutual funds.

#### (b) Financial instruments in level 2

Financial instruments included in level 2 comprise of Sukuk Bonds, Pakistan Investment Bonds, Market Treasury Bills, Term Finance certificates, FX options, Cross Currency Swaps, Interest Rate Swaps and Forward Exchange Contracts.

#### (c) Financial instruments in level 3

Currently, no financial instruments are classified in level 3.

#### **MCB Bank Limited**

Notes To The Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020



The table below analyses the financial and non-financial assets carried at fair values, by valuation methods. For financial assets, the Bank essentially carries its investments in debt and equity securities at fair values. Valuation of investments is carried out as per guidelines specified by the SBP. In case of non-financial assets, the Bank has adopted revaluation model (as per IAS 16) in respect of land and building.

			ed September 30, 2020		
On belance about financial instruments	Carrying value	Level 1	Level 2 Rupeesin '000	Level 3	Total
On balance sheet financial instruments			Rupeesiii 000		
Financial assets - measured at fair value					
Investments					
Federal Government Securities	908,979,079	-	908,979,079	-	908,979,079
Shares	15,259,821	15,259,821	-	-	15,259,821
Non-Government Debt Securities	1,885,148		1,885,148	-	1,885,148
Foreign Securities	6,661,967	-	6,661,967	-	6,661,967
Financial assets - disclosed but not measured at fair value					
Investments (HTM, AFS, unlisted ordinary shares, subsidiaries and associates)	31,625,574	-	_	-	-
Cash and balances with treasury banks	127,513,167	-	-	-	-
Balances with other banks	29,692,845	_	_	_	_
Lendings to financial institutions	2,139,762	_	_	_	_
Advances		-		-	
	445,039,343	-	-	-	-
Other assets	39,316,643	-	-	-	-
Non - Financial Assets measured at fair value					
Operating fixed assets (land and buildings)	43,448,926	-	43,448,926	-	43,448,926
Non-banking assets	3,864,371	-	3,864,371	-	3,864,371
Off-balance sheet financial instruments - measured at fair value					
Forward purchase of foreign exchange	173,233,003	-	671,322	-	671,322
Forward sale of foreign exchange	148,945,423	-	770,360	-	770,360
Derivatives purchase	2,478,010		728,178		728,178
Derivatives sale	2,633,172	_	726,889	_	726,889
		Audited	December 31, 2019		
-	Carrying value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
On balance sheet financial instruments			Rupeesin '000		
Financial assets - measured at fair value					
Investments					
Federal Government Securities	680,585,359	-	680,585,359	-	680,585,359
Shares	14,912,747	14,912,747	-	-	14,912,747
Non-Government Debt Securities	1,306,414		1,306,414	-	1,306,414
Foreign Securities	3,663,065	-	3,663,065	-	3,663,065
Financial assets - disclosed but not measured at fair value					
Investments (HTM, AFS, unlisted ordinary					
shares, subsidiaries and associates)	48,296,917	-	-	-	-
Cash and balances with treasury banks	132,704,797	-	-	-	-
Balances with other banks	12,542,239	-	-	-	-
Lendings to financial institutions	1,090,058	-	-	-	-
Advances	496,678,874	-	-	-	-
Other assets	52,808,501	-	-	-	-
Non - Financial Assets measured at fair value					
Operating fixed assets (land and buildings)	43,552,234	-	43,552,234	-	43,552,234
Non-banking assets	3,838,230	-	3,838,230	-	3,838,230
Off-balance sheet financial instruments - meas					
Forward purchase of foreign exchange	217,809,539	-	4,146,908	-	4,146,908
Forward sale of foreign exchange	187,805,779	-	3,379,897	-	3,379,897
• •			1,232,827		
Derivatives purchase	5,176,612	-	, ,	-	1,232,827
Derivatives sale	5,068,194		1,229,116	-	1,229,116

Notes To The Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020

#### 36 SEGMENT INFORMATION

36.1 Segment details with respect to business activities

The segment analysis with respect to business activity is as follows:

	Retail Banking	Consumer banking	Corporate Banking	Treasury	International Banking	others	Sub-total	Eliminations	Total
	J	Danking	Danking	I	Ru pees in '000	<u> </u>	L]	ļ]	ļ
Profit & Loss					itu pees ili 000				
Net mark-up/return/profit	(36,027,014)	2,137,301	23,072,073	65,028,809	1,135,166	-	55,346,335	-	55,346,3
Inter segment revenue - net	68,394,036	(435,664)	(18,550,059)	(54,823,950)	(119,756)	5,535,393	-	-	-
Non mark-up / return / interest income	4,606,507	1,401,018	2,407,237	4,321,048	584,683	238,370	13,558,863	-	13,558,8
Total Income	36,973,529	3,102,655	6,929,251	14,525,907	1,600,093	5,773,763	68,905,198	-	68,905,1
Segment direct expenses	15,642,405	1,036,491	639,079	283,726	982,666	6,858,424	25,442,791		25,442,7
Inter segment expense allocation	-		-	-	-			-	
Total expenses	15,642,405	1,036,491	639,079	283,726	982,666	6,858,424	25,442,791	-	25,442,7
Provisions	140.030	89,946	360,373	(143,355)	114,074	4,547,689	5,108,757		5,108,7
Profit before tax	21,191,094	1,976,218	5,929,799	14,385,536	503,353	(5,632,350)	38,353,650	-	38,353,6
Profit before tax	21,191,094	1,976,216	5,929,799	14,365,536	503,353	(5,632,350)	36,353,650	-	30,353,0
Balance Sheet									
Cash & Bank balances	45,408,889	271,765	496,767	82,541,228	27,910,879	576,484	157,206,012	-	157,206,0
Investments	-	-	10,665,392	939,826,889	13,919,308	-	964,411,589	-	964,411,5
Net inter segment lending	1,055,598,836	-	-	· · ·	-	203,286,145	1,258,884,981	(1,258,884,981)	-
Lendings to financial institutions	-	-	-		2,139,762	-	2,139,762	-	2,139,7
Advances - performing	89,362,450	24,396,540	302,381,657		20,584,131	-	436,724,778	-	436,724,7
- non performing	428,068	225,743	1,767,200		5,160,500	733,054	8,314,565	-	8,314,5
Others	34,959,595	2,120,226	26,036,064	6,094,924	3,829,949	33,031,673	106,072,431	-	106,072,4
Total Assets	1,225,757,838	27,014,274	341,347,080	1,028,463,041	73,544,529	237,627,356	2,933,754,118	(1,258,884,981)	1,674,869,1
Borrowings	48,204,154		9,688,767	50,795,819	3.684.474		112,373,214		112,373,2
*		-		30,733,013					
Deposits & other accounts	1,155,938,804	20,033,549	48,619,621	-	50,277,752	-	1,274,869,726	-	1,274,869,72
Net inter segment borrowing	-	4,319,663	263,626,652	976,590,870	14,347,796	-	1,258,884,981	(1,258,884,981)	
Others	21,614,880	2,661,062	19,412,040	1,076,352	5,234,507	52,251,848	102,250,689	-	102,250,6
Total liabilities	1,225,757,838	27,014,274	341,347,080	1,028,463,041	73,544,529	52,251,848	2,748,378,610	(1,258,884,981)	1,489,493,63
Equity	-	-	-	-	-	185,375,508	185,375,508	-	185,375,5
Total Equity & liabilities	1,225,757,838	27,014,274	341,347,080	1,028,463,041	73,544,529	237,627,356	2,933,754,118	(1,258,884,981)	1,674,869,13
Contingencies & Commitments	61,489,790		269,790,277	327,828,103	6,494,720	32,690,454	698,293,344		698,293,3
contingencies a communents	01,403,730		200,730,277	521,020,105	0,434,120	32,030,404	030,230,044		030,233,5
				Un audited Nine	months ended Se	ptember 30, 2019			
	Retail Banking	Consumer	Corporate	Treasury	International	others	Sub-total	Eliminations	Total
	J	banking	Banking		Banking				
		<u> </u>							
Profit & Loss					Ru pees in '000				
	(34 490 737)				Ru pees in '000		42,993,991		
Profit & Loss Net mark-up/return/profit Inter segment revenue - net	(34,490,737) 69,577,999	2,885,940 (1,890,012)	26,058,619 (22,858,118)	47,124,717 (50,444,377)		-	42,993,991	 	
Net mark-up/return/profit		2,885,940	26,058,619	47,124,717	Ru pees in '000 1,415,452	- 5,741,269 513,974	42,993,991 - 11,452,655	 - -	42,993,9
Net mark-up/return/profit Inter segment revenue - net	69,577,999	2,885,940 (1,890,012)	26,058,619 (22,858,118)	47,124,717 (50,444,377)	Ru pees in '000 1,415,452 (126,761)	- 5,741,269	-	  	42,993,9  11,452,6
Net mark-up/return/profit Inter segment revenue - net Non mark-up / return / interest income Total Income	69,577,999 4,660,583 39,747,845	2,885,940 (1,890,012) <u>1,493,471</u> 2,489,399	26,058,619 (22,858,118) 2,621,692 5,822,193	47,124,717 (50,444,377) <u>1,682,229</u> (1,637,431)	Ru pees in '000 1,415,452 (126,761) <u>480,706</u> 1,769,397	5,741,269 513,974 6,255,243	- 11,452,655 54,446,646		42,993,9 - - 11,452,6 54,446,6
Net mark-up/return/profit Inter segment revenue - net Non mark-up / return / interest income Total Income Segment direct expenses	69,577,999 4,660,583	2,885,940 (1,890,012) 1,493,471	26,058,619 (22,858,118) 2,621,692	47,124,717 (50,444,377) 1,682,229	Ru pees in '000 1,415,452 (126,761) 480,706	- 5,741,269 513,974	- 11,452,655	   	42,993,9 - - 11,452,6 54,446,6
Net mark-up/return/profit Inter segment revenue - net Non mark-up / return / interest income Total Income Segment direct expenses Inter segment expense allocation	69,577,999 4,660,583 39,747,845 15,915,278	2,885,940 (1,890,012) <u>1,493,471</u> 2,489,399 995,574	26,058,619 (22,858,118) 2,621,692 5,822,193 401,626	47,124,717 (50,444,377) <u>1,682,229</u> (1,637,431) 229,179 -	Ru pees in '000 1,415,452 (126,761) <u>480,706</u> 1,769,397 990,651 -	5,741,269 513,974 6,255,243 6,792,355	<u>11,452,655</u> 54,446,646 25,324,663		42,993,9 - 11,452,6 54,446,6 25,324,6
Net mark-up/return/profit Inter segment revenue - net Non mark-up / return / interest income Total Income Segment direct expenses Inter segment expense allocation Total expenses	69,577,999 4,660,583 39,747,845 15,915,278 	2,885,940 (1,890,012) <u>1,493,471</u> 2,489,399 <u>995,574</u> - <u>995,574</u>	26,058,619 (22,858,118) 2,621,692 5,822,193 401,626 - 401,626	47,124,717 (50,444,377) <u>1,682,229</u> (1,637,431) <u>229,179</u> 	Ru pees in '000 1,415,452 (126,761) <u>480,706</u> 1,769,397 <u>990,651</u> <u>-</u> <u>990,651</u>	5,741,269 513,974 6,255,243 6,792,355 - 6,792,355	11,452,655 54,446,646 25,324,663 		42,993,9 - 11,452,6 54,446,6 25,324,6 
Net mark-up/return/profit Inter segment revenue - net Non mark-up / return / interest income Total Income Segment direct expenses Inter segment expense allocation	69,577,999 4,660,583 39,747,845 15,915,278	2,885,940 (1,890,012) <u>1,493,471</u> 2,489,399 995,574	26,058,619 (22,858,118) 2,621,692 5,822,193 401,626	47,124,717 (50,444,377) <u>1,682,229</u> (1,637,431) 229,179 -	Ru pees in '000 1,415,452 (126,761) <u>480,706</u> 1,769,397 990,651 -	5,741,269 513,974 6,255,243 6,792,355	<u>11,452,655</u> 54,446,646 25,324,663		42,993,9 - 11,452,6 54,446,6 25,324,6 - 25,324,6 1,616,1
Net mark-up/return/profit Inter segment revenue - net Non mark-up / return / interest income Total Income Segment direct expenses Inter segment expense allocation Total expenses Provisions	69,577,999 4,660,583 39,747,845 15,915,278 - 15,915,278 (101,780)	2,885,940 (1,890,012) 1,493,471 2,489,399 995,574 - 995,574 (24,517)	26,058,619 (22,858,118) 2,621,692 5,822,193 401,626 - - 401,626 478,967	47,124,717 (50,444,377) 1,682,229 (1,637,431) 229,179 - 229,179 2,219,990	Ru pees in '000 1,415,452 (126,761) 480,706 1,769,397 990,651 	- 5,741,269 513,974 6,255,243 6,792,355 - 6,792,355 (988,717)	11,452,655 54,446,646 25,324,663 - 25,324,663 1,616,106		42,993,9 - - 11,452,6 54,446,6 25,324,6 - - 25,324,6 1,616,11
Net mark-up/return/profit Inter segment revenue - net Non mark-up / return / interest income Total Income Segment direct expenses Inter segment expense allocation Total expenses Provisions Profit before tax	69,577,999 4,660,583 39,747,845 15,915,278 - 15,915,278 (101,780)	2,885,940 (1,890,012) 1,493,471 2,489,399 995,574 - 995,574 (24,517)	26,058,619 (22,858,118) 2,621,692 5,822,193 401,626 - - 401,626 478,967	47,124,717 (50,444,377) 1,682,229 (1,637,431) 229,179 - 229,179 2,219,990 (4,086,600)	Ru pees in '000 1,415,452 (126,761) 480,706 1,769,397 990,651 	5,741,269 513,974 6,255,243 6,792,355 	11,452,655 54,446,646 25,324,663 - 25,324,663 1,616,106		42,993,9 - 11,452,6 54,446,6 25,324,6 - 25,324,6 1,616,1
Net mark-up/return/profit Inter segment revenue - net Non mark-up / return / interest income Total Income Segment direct expenses Inter segment expense allocation Total expenses Provisions	69,577,999 4,660,583 39,747,845 15,915,278 - 15,915,278 (101,780)	2,885,940 (1,890,012) 1,493,471 2,489,399 995,574 - 995,574 (24,517)	26,058,619 (22,858,118) 2,621,692 5,822,193 401,626 - - 401,626 478,967	47,124,717 (50,444,377) 1,682,229 (1,637,431) 229,179 - 229,179 2,219,990 (4,086,600)	Ru pees in '000 1,415,452 (126,761) 480,706 1,769,397 990,651 	5,741,269 513,974 6,255,243 6,792,355 	11,452,655 54,446,646 25,324,663 - 25,324,663 1,616,106		42,993,9 - - 11,452,6 54,446,6 25,324,6 - - 25,324,6 1,616,1 27,505,8
Net mark-up/return/profit Inter segment revenue - net Non mark-up / return / interest income Total Income Segment direct expenses Inter segment expense allocation Total expenses Profit before tax Balance Sheet	69,577,999 4,660,583 39,747,845 15,915,278 (101,780) 23,934,347	2,885,940 (1,890,012) 1,493,471 2,489,399 995,574 	26,058,619 (22,858,118) 2,621,692 5,822,193 401,626 	47,124,717 (50,444,377) 1,682,229 (1,637,431) 229,179 2,219,990 (4,086,600) Aud	Ru pees in '000 1,415,452 (126,761) 480,706 1,769,397 990,651 990,651 32,163 746,583 te@ecember 31, 20	5,741,269 513,974 6,255,243 6,792,355 (988,717) 451,605	11,452,655 54,446,646 25,324,663 25,324,663 1,616,106 27,505,877		42,993,9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Net mark-up/return/profit Inter segment revenue - net Non mark-up / return / interest income Total Income Segment direct expenses Inter segment expense allocation Total expenses Provisions Profit before tax Balance Sheet Cash & Bank balances	69,577,999 4,660,583 39,747,845 15,915,278 (101,780) 23,934,347	2,885,940 (1,890,012) 1,493,471 2,489,399 995,574 	26.058.619 (22,858,118) 2.621.692 5.822.193 401.626 478.967 4.941.600 676,139	47,124,717 (50,444,377) 1,682,229 (1,637,431) 229,179 - 229,179 2,219,990 (4,086,600) Aud 65,572,277	Ru pees in '000 1,415,452 (126,761) 480,706 1,769,397 990,651 990,651 32,163 746,583 T46,583 tet@ecember 31, 22 28,149,362	5,741,269 513,974 6,255,243 6,792,355 (988,717) 451,605	11,452,655 54,446,646 25,324,663 25,324,663 1,616,106 27,505,877 145,247,036	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	42,993,9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Net mark-up/return/profit Inter segment revenue - net Non mark-up / return / interest income Total Income Segment direct expenses Inter segment expense allocation Total expenses Provisions Profit before tax Balance Sheet Cash & Bank balances Investments Net inter segment lending Lendings to financial institutions	69,577,999 4,660,583 39,747,845 15,915,278 (101,780) 23,934,347	2,885,940 (1,890,012) 1,493,471 2,489,399 995,574 	26.058.619 (22,858,118) 2.621.692 5.822.193 401.626 478.967 4.941.600 676,139	47,124,717 (50,444,377) 1,682,229 (1,637,431) 229,179 - 229,179 2,219,990 (4,086,600) Aud 65,572,277	Ru pees in '000 1,415,452 (126,761) 480,706 1,769,397 990,651 990,651 32,163 746,583 T46,583 tet@ecember 31, 22 28,149,362	5,741,269 513,974 6,255,243 6,792,355 (988,717) 451,605	11,452,655 54,446,646 25,324,663 25,324,663 1,616,106 27,505,677 145,247,036 748,764,502	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	42,993,9 
Net mark-up/return/profit Inter segment revenue - net Non mark-up / return / interest income Total Income Segment direct expenses Inter segment expense allocation Total expenses Provisions Profit before tax Balance Sheet Cash & Bank balances Investments Net inter segment lending Lendings to financial institutions Advances - performing	69,577,999 4,660,583 39,747,845 15,915,278 (101,780) 23,934,347 50,154,942 940,015,024 - 98,464,054	2.885,940 (1.890,012) <u>1.493,471</u> 2.489,399 <u>995,574</u> (24,517) <u>1.518,342</u> 21,483 - - - - 24,342,756	26,058,619 (22,858,118) 2,621,692 5,822,193 401,626 401,626 478,967 4,941,600 676,139 10,638,292	47,124,717 (50,444,377) 1,682,229 (1,637,431) 229,179 2,219,990 (4,086,600) Aud 65,572,277 723,114,519	Ru pees in '000 1,415,452 (126,761) 480,706 1,769,397 990,651 32,163 746,583 746,583 15,011,691 - 209,205 25,190,939	5,741,269 513,974 6,255,243 6,792,355 (988,717) 451,605 119 672,833 - 164,292,627 -	11,452,655 54,446,646 25,324,663 1,616,106 27,505,877 145,247,036 748,764,502 1,104,307,651 1,090,058 489,189,036	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	42,993,9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Net mark-up/return/profit Inter segment revenue - net Non mark-up / return / interest income Total Income Segment direct expenses Inter segment expense allocation Total expenses Provisions Profit before tax Balance Sheet Cash & Bank balances Investments Net inter segment lending Lendings to financial institutions	69,577,999 4,660,583 39,747,845 15,915,278 (101,780) 23,934,347 50,154,942 - 940,015,024 - 98,464,054 1,074,787	2,885,940 (1,890,012) 1,493,471 2,488,399 995,574 	26,058,619 (22,858,118) 2,621,692 5,822,193 401,626 - - 478,967 4,941,600 - - 676,139 10,638,292 - - 341,191,287 1,237,494	47,124,717 (50,444,377) 1,682,229 (1,637,431) 229,179 2,219,990 (4,086,600) Aud 65,572,277 723,114,519	Ru pees in '000 1,415,452 (128,761) 480,706 1,769,397 990,651 - - 990,651 - 32,163 746,583 746,583 15,011,692 15,011,622 15,011,622 - 209,205	5,741,269 513,974 6,255,243 6,792,355 (988,717) 451,605 119 672,833 164,292,627	11,452,655 54,446,646 25,324,663 1,616,106 27,505,677 145,247,036 748,764,502 1,104,307,651 1,900,058	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	42,993,9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Net mark-up/return/profit Inter segment revenue - net Non mark-up / return / interest income Total Income Segment direct expenses Inter segment expense allocation Total expenses Provisions Profit before tax Balance Sheet Cash & Bank balances Investments Net inter segment lending Lendings to financial institutions Advances - performing	69,577,999 4,660,583 39,747,845 15,915,278 (101,780) 23,934,347 50,154,942 940,015,024 - 98,464,054	2.885,940 (1.890,012) <u>1.493,471</u> 2.489,399 <u>995,574</u> (24,517) <u>1.518,342</u> 21,483 - - - - 24,342,756	26,058,619 (22,858,118) 2,621,692 5,822,193 401,626 401,626 478,967 4,941,600 676,139 10,638,292	47,124,717 (50,444,377) 1,682,229 (1,637,431) 229,179 2,219,990 (4,086,600) Aud 65,572,277 723,114,519	Ru pees in '000 1,415,452 (126,761) 480,706 1,769,397 990,651 32,163 746,583 746,583 15,011,691 - 209,205 25,190,939	5,741,269 513,974 6,255,243 6,792,355 (988,717) 451,605 119 672,833 - 164,292,627 -	11,452,655 54,446,646 25,324,663 1,616,106 27,505,877 145,247,036 748,764,502 1,104,307,651 1,090,058 489,189,036	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	42,993,9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Net mark-up/return/profit Inter segment revenue - net Non mark-up / return / interest income Total Income Segment direct expenses allocation Total expenses Provisions Profit before tax Balance Sheet Cash & Bank balances Investments Net inter segment lending Lendings to financial institutions Advances - performing - non performing	69,577,999 4,660,583 39,747,845 15,915,278 (101,780) 23,934,347 50,154,942 - 940,015,024 - 98,464,054 1,074,787	2,885,940 (1,890,012) 1,493,471 2,483,399 995,574 - - 995,574 (24,517) 1,518,342 21,483 - - - - 24,342,756 113,148	26,058,619 (22,858,118) 2,621,692 5,822,193 401,626 - - 478,967 4,941,600 - - 676,139 10,638,292 - - 341,191,287 1,237,494	47,124,717 (50,444,377) 1,682,229 (1,637,431) 229,179 2,219,990 (4,086,600) Aud 65,572,277 723,114,519 	Ru pees in '000 1,415,452 (126,761) 480,706 1,769,397 990,651 32,163 746,583 te@ecember 31,20 28,149,362 15,011,691 - 209,205 25,190,939 4,836,865	5,741,269 513,974 6,255,243 6,792,355 (988,717) 451,605 119 672,833 - 164,292,627 - 227,544	11,452,655 54,446,646 25,324,663 1,616,106 27,505,877 145,247,036 748,764,502 1,104,307,651 1,090,058 499,189,036 7,489,838	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	42,993,9 
Net mark-up/return/profit Inter segment revenue - net Non mark-up / return / interest income Total Income Segment direct expenses Inter segment expense allocation Total expenses Provitions Profit before tax Balance Sheet Cash & Bark balances Investments Net inter segment lending Lendings to financial institutions Advances - performing - non performing Others Total Assets	69,577,999 4,660,583 39,747,845 15,915,278 (101,780) 23,934,347 50,154,942 940,015,024 - 98,464,054 1,074,787 34,759,963 1,124,468,770	2,885,940 (1,890,012) 1,493,471 2,488,399 995,574 - - 995,574 (24,517) 1,518,342 21,483 - - - - 24,342,756 113,148 1,862,259	26,058,619 (22,858,118) 2,621,692 5,822,193 401,626 478,967 4,941,600 676,139 10,638,292 - - - 341,191,287 1,237,494 25,393,004 379,136,216	47,124,717 (50,444,377) 1,682,229 (1,637,431) 229,179 - - 221,179 2,219,990 (4,086,600) 4,086,600) 4,086,600 723,114,519 - 880,853 - - 13,804,786 800,372,435	Ru pees in '000 1,415,452 (126,761) 480,706 1,769,397 990,651 32,163 746,583 746,583 15,011,691 - 209,205 25,190,939 4,836,865 2,368,790 75,766,852	5,741,269 513,974 6,255,243 6,792,355 (988,717) 451,605 119 672,833 - 164,292,627 - 227,544 45,162,743	11,452,655 54,446,646 25,324,663 1,616,106 27,505,877 145,247,036 748,764,502 1,104,307,651 1,090,058 489,189,036 7,489,838 123,371,545 2,619,459,666		42,993,9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Net mark-up/return/profit Inter segment revenue - net Non mark-up / return / interest income Total Income Segment direct expenses allocation Total expenses Provisions Profit before tax Balance Sheet Cash & Bank balances Investments Net inter segment lending Lendings to financial institutions Advances - performing Others Total Assets Borrowings	69,577,999 4,660,583 39,747,845 15,915,278 (101,780) 23,934,347 50,154,942 - 98,464,054 1,074,787 34,759,963 1,124,468,770 45,355,965	2,885,940 (1,890,012) 1,493,471 2,488,399 995,574 - - 995,574 (24,517) 1,518,342 21,483 - - - - 24,342,756 113,148 1,862,259	26,058,619 (22,658,118) 2,621,622 5,822,193 401,626 - - 478,967 4,941,600 676,139 10,638,292 - - - - 341,191,287 1,237,494 25,393,004 379,136,216 7,057,504	47,124,717 (50,444,377) 1,682,229 (1,637,431) 229,179 2,219,990 (4,086,600) Aud 65,572,277 723,114,519 - 880,853 - - 13,804,786	Ru pees in '000 1,415,452 (128,761) 480,706 1,769,397 990,651 - - 990,651 3,2163 3,746,583 746,583 746,583 746,583 15,011,691 - 209,205 25,190,939 4,838,685 2,368,685 2,368,790 75,766,852 3,520,223	5,741,269 513,974 6,255,243 6,792,355 (988,717) 451,605 119 672,833 - 164,292,627 - 227,544 45,162,743 210,355,747	11,452,655 54,446,646 25,324,663 1,616,105 27,505,877 145,247,036 1,445,247,036 1,104,307,651 1,090,058 489,189,036 7,7489,833 123,371,545 2,619,459,666 89,505,892		42,993,9 
Net mark-up/return/profit Inter segment revenue - net Non mark-up / return / interest income Total Income Segment direct expenses Inter segment expense allocation Total expenses Provisions Profit before tax Balance Sheet Cash & Bank balances Investments Net inter segment lending Lendings to financial institutions Advances - performing - non performing Others Total Assets Borrowings Deposits & other accounts	69,577,999 4,660,583 39,747,845 15,915,278 (101,780) 23,934,347 50,154,942 940,015,024 - 98,464,054 1,074,787 34,759,963 1,124,468,770	2,885,940 (1,890,012) 1,493,471 2,489,389 995,574 - - 995,574 (24,517) 1,518,342 21,483 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	26.058.619 (22.858,118) 2.621.692 5.822.193 401.626 478.967 4.941.600 676,139 10.638.292 341.191.287 1.237.494 25.393.004 379.136.216 7.057.504	47,124,717 (50,444,377) 1,682,229 (1,637,431) 229,179 2,219,990 (4,086,600) (5,72,277 (723,114,519) (4,086,600) (4	Ru pees in '000 1,415,452 (126,761) 480,706 1,769,397 990,651 990,651 3,2163 746,583 T46,583 tetDecember 31, 20 28,149,362 15,011,691 209,205 25,190,389 4,836,865 2,368,790 75,766,852 3,520,223 55,523,627	5,741,269 513,974 6,255,243 6,792,355 (988,717) 451,605 119 672,833 - 164,292,627 - 227,544 45,162,743	11,452,655 54,446,846 25,324,663 1,616,106 748,764,502 1,104,307,651 1,090,053 489,189,036 7,489,838 123,371,545 2,619,459,666 89,505,892 1,144,763,259	- - - (1,104,307,651) - -	42,993,9 
Net mark-up/return/profit Inter segment revenue - net Non mark-up / return / interest income Total Income Segment direct expenses Inter segment expense allocation Total expenses Provisions Profit before tax Balance Sheet Cash & Bark balances Inter segment lending Lendings to financial institutions Advances - performing - non performing Others Total Assets Borrowings Deposits & other accounts Net Inter segment borrowing	69,577,999 4,660,583 39,747,845 15,915,278 (101,780) 23,934,347 50,154,942 - 940,015,024 - 98,464,054 1,074,787 34,759,963 1,124,468,770 45,355,965 1,033,804,761	2,885,940 (1,890,012) 1,493,471 2,489,399 995,574 995,574 (24,517) 1,518,342 21,483 - 24,342,756 113,148 1,882,259 26,359,646 - 24,124,908	26,058,619 (22,858,118) 2,621,692 5,822,193 401,626 401,626 478,967 4,984,600 	47,124,717 (50,444,377) 1,682,229 (1,637,431) 229,179 2,219,990 (4,086,600) 4,086,600) 723,114,519 723,114,519 723,114,519 - 13,804,786 803,372,435 33,572,200 - 768,067,183	Ru pees in '000 1,415,452 (126,761) 480,706 1,769,397 990,651 	5,741,269 513,974 6,255,243 6,792,355 (988,717) 451,605 119 672,833 - 164,292,627 - 227,544 45,162,743 210,355,747 - 9,823 -	11,452,655 54,446,646 25,324,663 25,324,663 1,616,106 27,505,877 145,247,036 748,764,502 1,104,307,651 1,990,058 123,371,545 2,619,459,666 89,505,892 1,144,763,259 1,104,307,651		42,993,9 
Net mark-up/return/profit Inter segment revenue - net Non mark-up / return / interest income Total Income Segment direct expenses Inter segment expense allocation Total expenses Provisions Profit before tax Balance Sheet Cash & Bank balances Investments Net inter segment lending Lendings to financial institutions Advances - performing Others Total Assets Borrowings Deposits & other accounts Net inter segment borrowing Others	69,577,999 4,660,583 39,747,845 15,915,278 (101,780) 23,934,347 50,154,942 - 94,00,15,024 1,074,787 34,759,963 1,124,468,770 45,355,965 1,033,804,761 - 45,308,044	2,885,940 (1,890,012) 1,493,471 2,489,399 995,574 (24,517) 1,518,342 21,483 - - - 24,342,756 113,148 1,882,259 26,359,646 - - 24,12,908 2,234,738	26,058,619 (22,658,118) 2,622,163 5,822,133 401,626 - - 4,941,600 676,139 10,638,292 - - 341,191,287 1,237,494 25,393,004 379,136,216 7,057,504 55,425,048 299,650,838 217,002,826	47,124,717 (50,444,377) 1,682,229 (1,637,431) 229,179 2,219,990 (4,086,600) Aud 65,572,277 723,114,519 880,853 - - - 3803,372,435 33,572,200 - 768,067,183 1,733,052	Ru pees in '000 1,415,452 (128,761) 480,706 1,769,397 990,651 - - 990,651 - 3,163 746,583 746,583 746,583 746,583 746,583 28,149,362 15,011,691 - - 209,205 25,190,393 4,838,685 2,368,685 2,368,790 75,766,852 3,520,223 35,523,627 12,464,722 4,256,280	5,741,269 513,974 6,255,243 6,792,355 (988,717) 451,605 119 672,833 - 164,292,627 - 227,544 45,162,743 210,355,747 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	11,452,655 54,446,646 25,324,663 1,616,105 27,505,877 145,247,036 1,45,247,036 1,104,307,651 1,090,058 489,189,036 7,7489,533 123,371,545 2,619,459,666 89,505,992 1,104,765,159 1,104,307,651 111,968,081	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	42,993,9 
Net mark-up/return/profit Inter segment revenue - net Non mark-up / return / interest income Total nocome Segment direct expenses Inter segment expense allocation Total expenses Provisions Provisions Profit before tax Balance Sheet Cash & Bank balances Investments Net inter segment lending Lendings to financial institutions Advances - performing Others Total Assets Borrowings Deposits & other accounts Net inter segment borrowing Others Total Iabilities	69,577,999 4,660,583 39,747,845 15,915,278 (101,780) 23,934,347 50,154,942 - 940,015,024 - 98,464,054 1,074,787 34,759,963 1,124,468,770 45,355,965 1,033,804,761	2,885,940 (1,890,012) 1,493,471 2,489,399 995,574 995,574 (24,517) 1,518,342 21,483 - 24,342,756 113,148 1,882,259 26,359,646 - 24,124,908	26,058,619 (22,858,118) 2,621,692 5,822,193 401,626 401,626 478,967 4,984,600 	47,124,717 (50,444,377) 1,682,229 (1,637,431) 229,179 2,219,990 (4,086,600) 4,086,600) 723,114,519 723,114,519 723,114,519 - 13,804,786 803,372,435 33,572,200 - 768,067,183	Ru pees in '000 1,415,452 (126,761) 480,706 1,769,397 990,651 	5,741,269 513,974 6,255,243 6,792,355 (988,717) 451,605 119 672,833 672,833 164,292,627 - 227,544 45,162,743 210,355,747 - 9,823 - 41,431,141 41,440,664	11,452,655 54,446,646 25,324,663 1,616,106 27,505,677 145,247,036 748,764,502 1,104,307,651 1,990,058 489,189,036 7,489,838 123,371,545 2,619,459,666 89,505,892 1,144,763,259 1,104,307,651 1111,986,881 2,450,544,883	- - - (1,104,307,651) - -	42,993,9 
Net mark-up/return/profit Inter segment revenue - net Non mark-up / return / interest income Total Income Segment direct expenses Inter segment expense allocation Total expenses Provisions Profit before tax Balance Sheet Cash & Bark balances Investments Net inter segment lending Lendings to financial institutions Advances - performing - non performing Others Total Assets Borrowings Deposits & other accounts Net inter segment borrowing Others Total Inspirities Equity	69,577,999 4,660,583 39,747,845 15,915,278 15,915,278 (101,780) 23,934,347 50,154,942 50,154,942 - 940,015,024 - 98,464,054 1,074,787 34,759,963 1,124,468,770 45,355,965 1,033,804,761 - 45,308,044 1,124,468,770	2,885,940 (1,890,012) 1,493,471 2,483,399 995,574 (24,517) 1,518,342 21,483 - 24,342,756 113,148 1,882,259 26,359,646 - 24,124,908 2,234,738 26,359,646	26,058,619 (22,658,118) 2,621,692 5,822,193 401,626 478,967 4,941,600 676,139 10,638,292 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	47,124,717 (50,444,377) 1,682,229 (1,637,431) 229,179 2,219,990 (4,086,600) Aud 65,572,277 723,114,519 - 723,114,519 - 13,804,786 800,3372,435 33,572,200 - 768,067,183 1,733,052 803,372,435	Ru pees in '000 1,415,452 (126,761) 480,706 1,769,997 990,651 32,163 746,583 140Becember 31, 20 28,149,362 15,011,691 - 209,205 25,190,039 4,836,865 2,368,790 75,766,852 3,520,223 3,520,220 3,520,200 3,520,200 3,520,200 3,520,200 3,520,200 3,520,200	5,741,269 513,974 6,255,243 6,792,355 (988,717) 451,605 119 672,833 - 164,292,627 - 227,544 45,162,743 210,355,747 - 9,823 41,431,141 41,440,964 414,783	11,452,655 54,446,646 25,324,663 25,324,663 1,616,106 27,505,877 145,247,036 748,764,502 1,104,307,651 1,990,058 489,189,036 7,489,838 123,371,545 2,619,459,666 89,505,892 1,104,307,651 111,968,081 2,450,544,883 168,914,783	- - - - (1,104,307,651) - - (1,104,307,651) - -	42,993,9 
Net mark-up/return/profit Inter segment revenue - net Non mark-up / return / interest income Total nocome Segment direct expenses Inter segment expense allocation Total expenses Provisions Provisions Profit before tax Balance Sheet Cash & Bank balances Investments Net inter segment lending Lendings to financial institutions Advances - performing Others Total Assets Borrowings Deposits & other accounts Net inter segment borrowing Others Total Iabilities	69,577,999 4,660,583 39,747,845 15,915,278 (101,780) 23,934,347 50,154,942 - 94,00,15,024 1,074,787 34,759,963 1,124,468,770 45,355,965 1,033,804,761 - 45,308,044	2,885,940 (1,890,012) 1,493,471 2,489,399 995,574 (24,517) 1,518,342 21,483 - - - 24,342,756 113,148 1,882,259 26,359,646 - - 24,12,908 2,234,738	26,058,619 (22,658,118) 2,622,163 5,822,133 401,626 - - 4,941,600 676,139 10,638,292 - - 341,191,287 1,237,494 25,393,004 379,136,216 7,057,504 55,425,048 299,650,838 217,002,826	47,124,717 (50,444,377) 1,682,229 (1,637,431) 229,179 2,219,990 (4,086,600) Aud 65,572,277 723,114,519 880,853 - - - 3803,372,435 33,572,200 - 768,067,183 1,733,052	Ru pees in '000 1,415,452 (128,761) 480,706 1,769,397 990,651 - - 990,651 - 3,163 746,583 746,583 746,583 746,583 746,583 28,149,362 15,011,691 - - 209,205 25,190,393 4,838,685 2,368,685 2,368,790 75,766,852 3,520,223 35,523,627 12,464,722 4,256,280	5,741,269 513,974 6,255,243 6,792,355 (988,717) 451,605 119 672,833 672,833 164,292,627 - 227,544 45,162,743 210,355,747 - 9,823 - 41,431,141 41,440,664	11,452,655 54,446,646 25,324,663 1,616,106 27,505,677 145,247,036 748,764,502 1,104,307,651 1,990,058 489,189,036 7,489,838 123,371,545 2,619,459,666 89,505,892 1,144,763,259 1,104,307,651 1111,986,881 2,450,544,883	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	42,993,9 - 11,452,67 54,446,6 25,324,6 25,324,6 1,616,1 27,505,8 - 1,505,8 - 1,505,8 - 1,505,8 - 1,515,152,0 1,346,237,2 - 1,346,237,2 - 1,346,237,2 - 1,346,237,2 - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Transactions between reportable segments are based on an appropriate transfer pricing mechanism using agreed rates. Furthermore, segment assets and liabilities balances. Costs which are not allocated to segments are included in the Head office. Income taxes are managed at bank level and are not allocated to operating segments



MCB Bank for Life

#### MCB Bank Limited

jt of

pect

their

on of is de

ctions with

as for Remu

antially the of the conti and

ary cours with the

in the

other

into tr and

enters i benefits ela

The Banks retirement t The Bank

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

37

party

ted

Jas

ţ no pue

pue able to tl e

Notes To The Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020



	other Related Parties		- 14,389	· ·	· ·	•	•	01 254,253		01 254,253	- 5,000	- 1,050,277	- 1,642,434	- (1,558,481)	- (794,710)	- 339,520
, 2019	Associates							700,401		700,401						
Audited December 31, 2019	Subsidiaries			631,351	22, 355, 349	(22,105,847)	880,853	12,046,512	350,000 (49,975)	12, 346, 537	725	366,872	522,939			889,811
Audite	Key Management Personnel				•	•		ı		•		141,390	62,216	(55,470)	(19,087)	129,049
	Directors	(000, u			•	•		ı		•		658	29,148	(28,084)		1,722
	Other Related Parties	(Ru pees in '000)	 1,440		•	•	•	254,253	•••	254,253	5,000	339,520	331,810	(312,179)	(220,438)	138,713
30, 2020	Associates		.   .		•	•	•	700,401	•••	700,401			356,898	•	•	356,898
Unaudited September 30, 2020	Subsidiaries		. .	880,853	8,703,928	(9,584,781)	•	12,346,537		12,346,537	725	889,811		(1,372)	•	888,440
Unaudit	Key Management Personnel		.   .							•		129,048	20,836	(17,146)	(181)	132,558
	Directors				•	'	•			•		1,722	11,225	(11,680)	•	1,266

ď tails

ent e

/ poi per Jeri during the luring the p 2

per during the lance made under ance bala

Notes To The Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020



**MCB Bank Limited** 

Directors         Management Parties         Subsidiaries         Associates         Other Related         Directors           Parties         Parties         Parties         Parties         Directors         Parties         Directors           Parties         Parties         Case         2,390         Secolates         0,00         -			Unaudit	Uliduuleu oepielinel ou, 2020	JU, 4444			in the second	Audited December 31, 2013	2012	
(Ru pees in Y00)           -         2,859         2,390         897         1,941           -         -         -         -         -         1,941           -         -         -         -         -         -         1,941           -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           -		Directors	Key Management Personnel	Subsidiaries		Other Related Parties	Directors	Key Management Subsidiaries Personnel	Subsidiaries	Associates	Other Related Parties
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						Band III	in '000'				
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						man har					
-         -         6,422         293,533         27,265           -         -         -         -         -         1,314,559           -         -         -         -         -         -         -           -         -         -         2,121)         -         1,314,559         -         -           -		•	2,859	2,390	897	1,941		3,202	31,552		5,191
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		•		6,422	293, 533	27,265		'	5,322	246,720	27,080
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		'	•	'	'	1,314,559	'	'	'	'	3,605,121
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	cts - outstanding	•	•	(2,121)	•	'			27,493		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			•	•	•	•					·
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$											
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				3,903		69,166			19,146	'	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		•		339,596	'	11,537	'	'	386,228		144,166
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				(331,735)		•			(401,471)		(75,000)
602.381         140.761         54.482         3.657,552         4,179,649         3.7           472.621         995,624         1,842.958         3665,214         7,860,810         9.9           (804,283)         (947,075)         (1,844,397)         (37,905,720)         (17,189,221)         (130,221)           270,719         181,351         53,043         4,437,046         6,348,238         6           270,719         181,351         53,043         4,437,046         6,348,238         6           204         210         -         14,047         11,615         -         6           1,196         -         23,043         4,437,046         6,348,238         6         6           210,100         -         23,043         4,437,046         6,348,238         6         6           204         -         20,000         -         24,222         24,564         - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>11,764</td><td></td><td>80,703</td><td></td><td>ı</td><td>3,903</td><td>•</td><td>69,166</td></t<>				11,764		80,703		ı	3,903	•	69,166
602,381       140,761       54,482       3,657,552       4,178,849       3,7         472,621       995,624       1,442,958       38,685,214       73,860,810       9,8         (804,283)       (947,075)       (1,444,397)       (37,905,720)       (71,189,281)       (13,0         -       (704,705)       (1,444,397)       (37,905,720)       (71,189,281)       (13,0         270,719       181,351       53,043       4,437,046       6,344,238       6         204       210       -       14,047       11,615       -         210,196       -       28,167       107,535       21,564       -         -       -       20,000       -       24,322       -       -       -         -       -       20,000       -       -       24,222       - <th></th>											
472,621       995,624       1,842,958       38,685,214       73,860,810       9.8         (804,283)       (947,075)       (1,344,397)       (37,905,720)       (71,189,281)       (130,232)         -       (70,193)       181,351       53,043       4,437,046       6,348,238       6         270,719       181,351       53,043       4,437,046       6,348,238       6         204       210       -       14,047       11,615       -         216       -       22,043       4,437,046       6,348,238       6         1,196       -       210       -       14,047       11,615         -       -       -       22,043       4,437,046       6,348,238       6         20,100       -       210       -       14,047       11,615         -       -       -       23,043       24,225       24,222         -       -       -       -       24,222       -       -         -       -       -       20,000       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       <		602,381		54,482	3,657,552	4,179,849	3,745,457	168,528	65,933	3,339,847	3,212,620
(804,283)       (947,075)       (1,844,397)       (37,905,720)       (71,189,281)       (13.0         270,719       181,351       53,043       4,437,046       6,3,440)       (7         270,719       181,351       53,043       4,437,046       6,3,440)       (7         204       210       -       14,047       11,615       (7         1,196       -       28,167       107,535       21,564       (7         -       -       20,000       -       24,522       (7       (7         -       -       20,000       -       24,522       (7<		472,621		1,842,958	38,685,214	73,860,810	9,889,584	866,766	4,513,372	22,234,251	62,263,273
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		(804,283)		-	(37,905,720)	(71,189,281)	(13,025,336)	(884,532)	(4,515,594)	(21,916,546)	(61,423,281)
Z70,719         181,351         5,3043         4,437,046         6,348,238         6           204         210         -         14,047         11,615           1,196         -         28,167         107,535         21,564           1,196         -         28,167         107,535         21,564           -         -         28,167         107,535         21,564           -         -         28,167         107,535         21,564           -         -         20,000         -         24,222           -         -         20,000         -         -         -           -         -         20,000         -         -         -         -           -         -         -         10,592         527,974         -         -           -         -         -         1,686,114         -         -         -         -           -         -         -         102,297         -         -         -         -			. (7,959)	•	•	(503,140)	(7,324)	(10,001)	(9,229)		127,237
204     210     -     14,047     11,615       1,196     -     28,167     107,535     21,564       -     -     28,167     107,535     21,564       -     -     28,167     107,535     21,564       -     -     28,167     107,535     21,564       -     -     20,000     -     24,322       -     -     20,000     -     -       -     -     20,000     -     -       -     -     10,592     527,974       -     -     10,592     527,974       -     -     -     102,597     -		270,719		53,043	4,437,046	6,348,238	602,381	140,761	54,482	3,657,552	4,179,849
204     210     -     14,047     11,615       1,196     -     28,167     107,535     21,564       -     -     28,167     107,535     21,564       -     -     2     2     24,222       -     -     20,000     -     24,222       -     -     20,000     -     -       -     -     10,592     527,974       -     -     10,592     527,974       -     -     10,592     527,974       -     -     10,297     -											
1,196     -     28,167     107,535     21,564       -     -     -     -     24,222       -     -     20,000     -     24,222       -     -     20,000     -     24,222       -     -     20,000     -     24,222       -     -     20,000     -     24,222       -     -     20,000     -     -       -     -     10,592     527,974       -     -     102,297     -     -		204			14,047	11,615	7,263	556	158	50,535	66,906
		1,196	•	28,167	107,535	21,564	15,326		23,134	62,402	50
20,000 10,592 1,686,114 - 102,297 -			•	•		24,222				•	24,565
10,592 1,686,114 102,297 -		•	•	20,000		•			20,000		
10,592 1,686,114 102,297 -											
• •					10,592	527,974				10,444	746,868
102,297	Ð	•		1,686,114		'	'		2,044,093		,
			•	102,297	•	·			26,711		

and oth

kup payable

· in / (out) -

# RELATED

		Unaudi	Unaudited September 30, 2020	30, 2020			Unaudite	Unaudited September 30, 2019	), 2019		or [
	Directors	Key Management Personnel	Key Management Subsidiaries Personnel	Associates	Other Related Parties	Directors	Key Management Personnel	Key Management Subsidiaries Personnel	Associates	Other Related Parties	es To Гhe Ni
					-(000, ui seed 118)	in '000' ai					ne
Income						(000					Mon
Markup / return / interest earned		8.175	124.958	912	8.438	'	9.293	180.273		15.655	th
Fee and commission income	'			742.076	964	'		40,408	901.335	9.167	s F
Dividend income		'	36.957	105.000	7.933	'	'	1	105.000	6,800	Per
Gain / (loss) on forward foreign exchange contracts matured during the period	'	•			53,120	'	'	,		(75.278)	io
Net gain / (loss) on sale of securities	72	40		2,227	3,553				(22)	10,993	d F
Gain on sale of fixed assets		39		•			141				End
Rent income and reimbursement of other expenses	•	•	30,235	6,665	1,710			31,097	6,646	3,038	led
Expense Markup / return / interest expensed	26,386	1,826	1,803	149,134	157,083	116,992	1,733	1,639	146,824	265,221	Septe
Other Operating expenses											emb
Clearing expenses paid to NIFT	•	•	•	•	123,767					109,623	ber
Contribution to provident fund	•	•	•	•	295,589					276,302	30
Rent expenses	•	•	7,840	31,588	26,424			7,128		29,385	), 2
Cash sorting expenses	•	•	•	•	88,237	'	'	'	•	115,291	02
Stationery expenses	•	•	•	•	162,555	•		'	•	179,654	0
Security guards expenses	•	•	•	•	247,785	'		'		275,539	
Remuneration to key executives and non-executive directors fee	137,106	421,288	•	'	•	127,663	367,190	'		'	
Outsourcing service expenses	•	•	•	209,514	•	'	'	'	150,885	'	
Donation during the year	•	•	•	•	95,000			'			IIC.
E-dividend processing fee and CDC charges	•	•	•	'	3,249	'	'	'		4,658	1
Traveling Expenses	•	•	•	•	33,281	'	'	'	•	25,160	
Hotel stay expenses	•	•	•	•	3,259	'			'	1,170	u
Repair & Maintenance Charges	•	•	•	•	1,358			'		1,594	(C)
Advertisement Expenses	•	•	•	•	7,308	'	'	'		8,352	
Miscellaneous expenses and payments	•		•	•	1,654	'	'		'	1,739	
Insurance premium-net of refund	•	•	•	533,985	•	•		•	616,308	•	
Insurance claim settled	•	•	•	24,912	•				53,178		
Other Transactions											
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets	•	39	•	•	•	'	141	'	'	'	u u
Purchase of fixed assets	•	•	•	3,277	•	'	'	'	26,373	20,003	
Sale of foreign currency	•	•	34,203,712	•	•	'	'	21,674,079	•	'	u.
Purchase of foreign currency	'	•	25,364,992	•	•	'	'	14,873,173		'	,
Payments against home remittances	•	•	2,869,085	•	•	'	'	2,245,910		'	
Sale of government securities	215,426	94,789	•	4,054,378	6,390,367	72,522	72,777	'	4,603,481	21,693,423	
Purchase of government securities	19,827	500	•	1,130,458	653,148	'	58,956	'	5,412,133	13,183,004	Ba
Forward exchange contracts matured during the period	•	•	•	•	11,446,226	I			ı	19,827,851	nk f
											(

CB for Life The Chairr their emplo





it and other

io) pe

iing balance wings / excha ed during the p

38

Notes To The Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020



Unaudited Audited September 30, December 31, 2020 2019 **CAPITAL ADEQUACY, LEVERAGE RATIO & LIQUIDITY REQUIREMENTS** ------Rupees in '000------

#### 38.1 Capital Adequacy Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR):

Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR):		
Paid-up capital (net of losses)	11,850,600	11,850,600
Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR):		
Eligible Common Equity Tier 1 (CET 1) Capital	147,364,668	136,256,771
Eligible Additional Tier 1 (ADT 1) Capital	-	-
Total Eligible Tier 1 Capital	147,364,668	136,256,771
Eligible Tier 2 Capital	39,710,126	27,354,014
Total Eligible Capital (Tier 1 + Tier 2)	187,074,794	163,610,785
Diele Meinhard Accests (DMAc)		
Risk Weighted Assets (RWAs): Credit Risk	605,266,280	638,492,645
Market Risk	130,518,455	108,276,486
Operational Risk	120,887,137	120,887,137
Total	856,671,872	867,656,268
Total	000,071,072	007,000,200
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Adequacy ratio	17.20%	15.70%
Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio	17.20%	15.70%
Total Capital Adequacy Ratio	21.84%	18.86%
38.2 Leverage Ratio (LR):		
Eligible Tier-1 Capital	147,364,668	136,256,771
Total Exposures	2,073,753,066	1,928,383,315
Leverage Ratio	7.11%	7.07%
-	1.117,0	1.0170
38.3 Liquidity Requirements		
Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR):		
Total High Quality Liquid Assets	909,876,000	713,965,089
Total Net Cash Outflow	387,079,471	362,188,259
Liquidity Coverage Ratio	235.06%	197.13%
Net Stable Funding Ratio (NSFR):		
Total Available Stable Funding	1,129,967,464	983,364,374
Total Required Stable Funding	621,596,054	699,043,391
Net Stable Funding Ratio	181.78%	140.67%

#### **MCB Bank Limited**

Notes To The Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020



#### 39 EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING DATE

In compliance with the SBP's instructions as disclosed in note 6.6 to the unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements, the Board of Directors, in its meeting held on October 27, 2020 has not declared any cash dividend in respect of the quarter ended September 30, 2020 (September 30, 2019: Rs 4 per share). Therefore, there is no non-adjusting event after the balance sheet date.

#### 40 GENERAL

Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand of rupees unless otherwise stated.

#### 41 DATE OF AUTHORIZATION FOR ISSUE

These unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements were authorized for issue by the Board of Directors of the Bank in their meeting held on October 27, 2020.





Director





Directo

Imran Maqbool President / CEO

Muhammad Ali Zeb









#### MCB BANK LIMITED

Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements for the nine months period ended September 30, 2020

As at September 30, 2020

**Consolidated Condensed Interim Statement of Financial Position** 

MCH Bank for Life

	Note	Unaudited September 30, 2020	Audited December 31, 2019
		Rupees	in '000
ASSETS	7	135,197,401	140.057.059
Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks	7 8	30,697,609	142,957,358 21,371,753
Lendings to financial institutions	o 9	2,968,552	6,060,869
Investments	9 10	985,832,536	757,441,590
Advances	10	523,264,691	548,472,860
Fixed assets	12	63,264,224	64,201,807
Intangible assets	13	1,779,408	1,978,975
Deferred tax assets		-	-
Other assets	14	53,060,154	69,729,659
	I	1,796,064,575	1,612,214,871
LIABILITIES			
Bills payable	16	11,162,601	12,795,325
Borrowings	17	131,877,938	92,859,968
Deposits and other accounts	18	1,364,405,515	1,226,593,025
Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease		-	-
Subordinated debt		-	-
Deferred tax liabilities	19	6,980,081	6,214,223
Other liabilities	20	93,361,714	102,405,513
		1,607,787,849	1,440,868,054
NET ASSETS		188,276,726	171,346,817
REPRESENTED BY			
Share capital		11,850,600	11,850,600
Reserves	21	80,910,812	77,894,829
Surplus on revaluation of assets	22	30,986,011	24,752,206
Unappropriated profit	22	63,718,782	56,108,779
		187,466,205	170,606,414
		,	,,,
Non-controlling interest		810,521	740,403
C C		188,276,726	171,346,817
			· · ·
CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS	23		

The annexed notes 1 to 42 form an integral part of these consolidated condensed interim financial statements.

#### MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies

## **Consolidated Condensed Interim Profit & Loss Account (Un-audited)** For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020



	Note	Quarter ended September 30, 2020	Nine months ended September 30, 2020	Quarter ended September 30, 2019	Nine months ended September 30, 2019
			Rupees	s in '000	
Mark-up / return / interest earned	25	34,108,359	114,516,948	42,115,036	105,533,314
Mark-up / return / interest expensed	26	13,561,266	55,717,040	25,669,970	59,508,698
Net mark-up / interest income		20,547,093	58,799,908	16,445,066	46,024,616
NON MARK-UP / INTEREST INCOME					
Fee and commission income	27	3,133,652	8,791,768	2,979,481	9,048,543
Dividend income		213,648	629,210	173,890	828,495
Foreign exchange income		566,797	2,100,027	427,733	2,214,113
Income/ (loss) from derivatives		3,299	(3,604)	6,981	3,045
Gain/ (loss) on securities	28	2,935,111	2,877,447	(9,197)	(186,879)
Other Income	29	84,331	168,490	58,390	115,393
Total non-markup / interest Income		6,936,838	14,563,338	3,637,278	12,022,710
Total Income		27,483,931	73,363,246	20,082,344	58,047,326
NON MARK-UP / INTEREST EXPENSES					
Operating expenses	30	9,548,587	28,232,321	9,575,778	28,385,235
Workers welfare fund		321,986	767,073	185,741	551,441
Other charges	31	19,146	259,326	65,002	171,882
Total non-markup / interest expenses		9,889,719	29,258,720	9,826,521	29,108,558
Share of profit of associates		106,046	518,852	174,382	374,289
Profit before provisions		17,700,258	44,623,378	10,430,205	29,313,057
Provisions / (reversals) and write offs - net	32	1,113,552	5,189,574	915,594	1,823,093
Extra ordinary / unusual items		-	-	-	-
PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION		16,586,706	39,433,804	9,514,611	27,489,964
Taxation	33	6,548,659	15,921,924	3,773,430	11,327,158
PROFIT AFTER TAXATION		10,038,047	23,511,880	5,741,181	16,162,806
Profit attributable to non-controlling interest		(56,690)	(105,145)	(9,508)	(10,326)
PROFIT ATTRIBUTABLE TO EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS	S OF THE BANK	9,981,357	23,406,735	5,731,673	16,152,480
			Rup	Dees	

Basic and diluted earnings per share

8.42

4.84 13.63

The annexed notes 1 to 42 form an integral part of these consolidated condensed interim financial statements.



President / CEO



Hammad Khalid Chief Financial Officer

S. M. Muneer Director



Director



Hammad Khalid Chief Financial Officer

S. M. Muneer Director

34



19.75

Muhammad Ali Zeb Director

38



Nine months

## Consolidated Condensed Interim Statement of Comprehensive Income (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020

	September 30, 2020	ended September 30, 2020	September 30, 2019	ended September 30, 2019			
	Rupees in '000						
Profit after taxation for the period	10,038,047	23,511,880	5,741,181	16,162,806			
Other comprehensive income							
Items that may be reclassified to profit and loss account in subsequent periods:							
Effect of translation of net investment in foreign branches and subsidiaries							
- Equity shareholders of the bank - Non-controlling interest	(132,667)	699,452 16	(433,316)	1,228,006			
	(4) (132,671)	699,468	(4) (433,320)	23 1,228,029			
Share of exchange translation reserve of associate	5,830	13,019	32,857	50,566			
Movement in surplus/ (deficit) on revaluation of investments - net of tax							
- Equity shareholders of the bank	(9,006,601)	6,439,804 6,439,804	2,913,398 2,913,398	1,683,289 1,683,289			
Movement in share of surplus / deficit on revaluation of associated undertaking- net of tax	127,939	(110,516)	(77,388)	(104,157)			
	(9,005,503)	7,041,775	2,435,547	2,857,727			
Items that will not be reclassified to profit and loss account in subsequent periods:							
Remeasurement loss on defined benefit obligations - net of tax	-	(1,738,103)	-	(534,194)			
	-	(1,738,103)	-	(534,194)			
Total comprehensive income	1,032,544	28,815,552	8,176,728	18,486,339			
Attributable to:							
- Equity shareholders of the bank	975,858	28,710,391	8,165,534	18,475,990			
- Non-controlling interest	56,686 1,032,544	105,161 28,815,552	<u>11,194</u> 8,176,728	10,349 18,486,339			
	1,002,044	20,010,002	5,110,120	.0,400,000			

Quarter ended

Nine months

Quarter ended

The annexed notes 1 to 42 form an integral part of these consolidated condensed interim financial statements.



President / CEO









Director

#### MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies

## Consolidated Condensed Interim Statement of Changes In Equity (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020



					Couliel means	ſ		Datasets second			ſ	Ī	Ī	Ī	ſ
_			Share canital		Vapital 1936 Va	Fxchance	Statutory		Surplus/(di	Surplus/(deficit) on revaluation of	f	Unappropriated	Sub total	Non cantrolling	Total
	‡ı			Share premium	capital reserve	translation reserve	evesa	General reserve	Investments	Associate	Fixed / non- banking assets	profit		interest	
]	w								Ruees in '000						
imra Presi	ou	Balance as at December 31, 2018	11,850,600	23,973,024	908,317	1,607,782	29,285,450	18,600,000	(2,812,615)	251,246	12,979,244	53,971,079	150,614,127	708,752	151,322,879
n M	-7	Total comprehensive income for the rine months period ended September 30, 2019	2019												
aqb	m	Profit after taxation for the nine months period ended September 30, 2019 Other commonthensive income - net of tax	• •			1.278.572			- 1 683 289	(104.157)		16,152,480 (534,194)	16,152,480 2.323.510	10,326 23	16, 162,806 2,323,533
ool	ma					1,278,572	•		1,683,289	(104,157)		15,618,286	18,475,990	10,349	18,486,339
	Vr	Transfer to statutory reserve	•			•	1,628,671			•		(1,628,671)			
	ne	Transfer in respect of incremental depreciation from surplus on revaluation of fixed assets to internominated morth - net of tax									(40.582)	40.582			
-		Survivs seafead on discrete of tavalled fixed assars - not of fax									(10.563)	10.563			
-		I ransactions with owners, recorded directly in equity													
Ch		Final cash dividend at Rs. 4.0 per share - December 31, 2018	•									(4,740,240)	(4,740,240)		(4,740,240)
		Interim cash dividend at Ks. 4.0 per share - March 31, 2019 Interim cash dividend at Re. 4.0 nar share - Inne 30, 2019	•									(4,740,240)	(4,740,240)		(4,740,240)
	Q	וואמוווו הספור מואמטוא מנו איז. איז לאם שומו ה- פמוצי פה' לה וש			.   .		•					(14,220,720)	(14,220,720) (14,220,720)		(4, 740, 240) (14, 220, 720)
	R	Balance as at Sep 30, 2019	11,850,600	23,973,024	908,317	2,886,354	30,914,121	18,600,000	(1,129,326)	147,089	12,928,099	53,791,119	154,869,397	719,101	155,588,498
Khali al Of	Į	Charge in equity for three months period ended December 31, 2019													
		Total comprehensive income for the firree months period ended December 31, 2019	,2019												
r		Profit after Lavation for the three months period ended December 31, 2019 Other comprehensive income - net of tax				- (156,000)			- 5,455,577	- 197,673	- 7,204,465	7,715,769 59,773	7,715,769 12,761,488	68,636 (3)	7,784,405 12,761,485
			•			(156,000)	•		5,455,577	197,673	7,204,465	7,775,542	20,477,257	68,633	20,545,890
		Transfer to statutory reserve	•				769,013					(769,013)			
	$\overline{\lambda}$	Transfer in respect of incremental depreciation from surplus on revaluation of fixed assets to unanoncorrinked profit - net of tax.									(13.508)	13.508			
		المعقد معامله والمناطقة والمعارضة والمعارية والمعارية والمعارية والمعارية والمعارية									face (a)				
Mu rect		Surplus realized on disposal of non-banking assets - net of tax			•						(37,863)	37,863			
	2`	Transactions with owners, recorded directly in equity													
r	-4	Interim cash dividend at Rs. 4.0 per share - September 30, 2019		.  .	.   .	.   .		.   .				(4,740,240) (4,740,240)	(4,740,240)		(4,740,240) (4,740,240)
												for who with 1	for allow of all		
		Share of dividend attributable to Non-controlling interest												(47,331)	(47,331)
-		Balance as at December 31, 2019	11,850,600	23,973,024	908,317	2,730,354	31,683,134	18,600,000	4,326,251	344,762	20,081,193	56,108,779	170,606,414	740,403	171,346,817
S	(	Total comprehensive income for the rine months period ended September 30, 2020	2020												
alma	Joh	Profit after tavation for the nine months period ended September 30, 2020 Other commonenesise income - net of tax				- 712.471			6.439.804	- (110.516)		23,406,735 (1.738.103)	23,406,735 5.303.656	105,145 16	23,511,880 5.303,672
n K Dire	na		•			712,471	•		6,439,804	(110,516)		21,668,632	28,710,391	105,161	28,815,552
halio	h	Transfer to statutory reserve	•	•	•	•	2,303,512	•		•	•	(2,303,512)	•	•	•
l But	la	Transfer in respect of incremental depreciation from surplus on revaluation of fixed assets to unappropriated profit - net of tax									(68,164)	68,164			
t	_	Surplus realized on disposal of revalued fixed assets - net of tax	•								(22,545)	22,545	•	•	•
		Surplus realized on disposal of non-banking assets - net of tax	•								(4,774)	4,774			
		Transactions with owners, recorded directly inequity													
_		Final cash dividend at Rs. 5.0 per share - December 31, 2019 Interim cash dividend at Rs. 5.0 per share - March 31, 2020										(5,925,300) (5,925,300)	(5,925,300) (5,925,300)		(5,925,300) (5,925,300)
М		-					•					(11,850,600)	(11,850,600)	•	(11,850,600)
uha		Share of dividend attributable to Non-controlling interest	•									•	•	(35,043)	(35,043)
mm Dire	14	Balance as at September 30, 2020	11,850,600	23,973,024	908,317	3,442,825	33,986,646	18,600,000	10,766,055	234,246	19,985,710	63,718,782	187,466,205	810,521	188,276,726
ad Al ctor	F	For details of dividend declaration and appropriations, please refer note 40 to freese consolidated condensed interim financial statements For details of reserves, please refer note 21 to freese considicated condensed interim financial statements.	se consolidated or rim financial statk	ondensed interim fin: tments.	incial statements.										
li Ze	) ~-	The american force of the 42 form an integral part of these consolidated condensed interim financial statements.	interim financial s	statements.											



Zeb



**Consolidated Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement (Un-audited)** For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020

	Note	Nine months ended September 30, 2020	Nine months ended September 30, 2019
		Rupees	
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Profit before taxation		20,422,004	07 400 004
Profit before taxation Less: Dividend income and share of profit of associates		39,433,804 (1,148,062)	27,489,964 (1,202,784)
Less. Dividend income and share of profit of associates		38,285,742	26,287,180
Adjustments:		00,200,712	20,207,100
Depreciation on fixed assets	30	1,787,456	1,642,213
Depreciation on right of use assets	30	1,291,383	1,193,657
Depreciation on non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims	30	22,835	34,815
Amortization	30	350,371	290,609
Provisions / (reversals) and write offs - net	32	5,189,574	1,823,093
Workers welfare fund		767,073	551,441
Gain on sale of fixed assets and non-banking assets acquired-net	29	(47,799)	(76,803)
Charge / (reversal) for defined benefit plans		263,546	9,825
Interest expensed on lease liability against right-of-use assets		1,358,910	691,958
Unrealized (gain)/loss on revaluation of investments classified as held for trading	28	(54,426)	41,815
3		10,928,923	6,202,623
		49,214,665	32,489,803
Decrease / (increase) in operating assets		49,214,005	32,409,003
Lendings to financial institutions		3,092,317	24,957,038
Held-for-trading securities		(23,187,494)	3,977,983
Advances		19,819,131	19,110,736
Others assets (excluding advance taxation)		17,625,452	(9,060,999)
		17,349,406	38,984,758
ncrease / (decrease) in operating liabilities			
Bills Payable		(1,632,724)	(6,588,807)
Borrowings from financial institutions		40,119,333	(13,451,483)
Deposits		137,812,490	103,872,366
Other liabilities (excluding current taxation)		(20,546,262)	2,912,467
		155,752,837	86,744,543
Defined benefits paid		(233,433)	(238,381)
Income tax paid		(10,328,829)	(2,375,252)
Net cash flow from operating activities		211,754,646	155,605,471
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Net investments in available-for-sale securities		(211,785,245)	(122,338,902)
Net investments in held-to-maturity securities		16,768,806	(329,608)
Dividends received		601,932	840,739
Investments in fixed assets		(1,917,693)	(3,874,993)
Investments in Intangible assets		(141,486)	(578,679)
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets		64,846	141,417
Proceeds from sale of non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims		39,000	40,000
Investments in non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims Effect of translation of net investment in foreign branches and subsidiaries		-	(64,445) 1,228,029
•		712,471	
Net cash flow used in investing activities		(195,657,369)	(124,936,442)
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Payments of subordinated debt		-	(3,891,019)
Payment of lease liability against right-of-use-assets		(1,645,992)	(1,707,715)
Dividend paid		(11,784,023)	(14,108,885)
Net cash flow used in financing activities		(13,430,015)	(19,707,619)
Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents		3,189,458	3,835,293
ncrease in cash and cash equivalents		5,856,720	14,796,703
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period		159,797,050	117,721,724
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period		165,653,770	132,518,427
Fhe annexed notes 1 to 42 form an integral part of these consolidated condensed interim			102,010,721

# fursue hing book



42

Imran Maqbool Hammad Khalid President / CEO Chief Financial Officer Salman Khalid Butt



#### MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies



Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020

#### STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

The

Group consists of:	
- Holding Company	- MCB Bank Limited

Subsidiary Companies	"Percentage holding of MCB Bank Limited"
- MCB Financial Services Limited	100%
- MCB - Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited	51.33%
- MCB Non-Bank Credit Organization " Closed Joint Stock Company"	99.94%
- MCB Islamic Bank Limited	100%
- Financial Management Services (Private) Limited	95.90%

MCB Bank Limited (the 'Bank') is a banking company incorporated in Pakistan and is engaged in commercial banking and related services. The Bank's ordinary shares are listed on the Pakistan stock exchange. The Bank's Registered Office and Principal Office are situated at MCB -15 Main Gulberg, Lahore. The Bank operates 1,402 branches (2019: 1,399 branches) within Pakistan and 11 branches (2019: 11 branches) outside Pakistan (including the Karachi Export Processing Zone branch).

- 1.1 The board of directors of the Bank has approved the winding up of Financial & Management Services (Private) Limited. The Bank holds 95.90% shareholding of the Company.
- 1.2 The Bank is in the process of disposal of its wholly owned subsidiary "MCB Financial Services Limited" subject to all regulatory and shareholders approvals.

#### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

- 2.1 These consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of MCB Bank Limited and its subsidiary companies.
  - a. Subsidiaries are all entities over which the Group has the power to govern the financial and operating policies accompanying a shareholding of more than one half of the voting rights. The existence and effect of potential voting rights that are currently exercisable are considered when assessing whether the Group controls another entity. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group. They are de-consolidated from the date when control ceases. The assets and liabilities of subsidiary companies have been consolidated on a line by line basis based in the financial statements for the nine months period ended September 30, 2020 and the carrying value of investments held by the parent is eliminated against the subsidiaries' shareholders' equity in these consolidated condensed interim financial statements. Material intra-Group balances and transactions have been eliminated.
  - b. Associates are entities over which the Group has significant influence but not control. Investments in associates are accounted for under the equity method of accounting and are initially recognised at cost, thereafter adjusted for the post-acquisition change in the Group's share of net assets of the associates. The cumulative post-acquisition movements are adjusted in the carrying amount of the investment. Accounting policies of the associates have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group. The Group's share in associates have been accounted for based on the financial statements for the nine months period ended September 30, 2020.
  - c. Non-controlling interest is that part of the net results of operations and of net assets of subsidiary companies attributable to interests which are not owned by the Group.
- 2.2 In accordance with the directives of the Federal Government regarding the shifting of the banking system to Islamic modes, the State Bank of Pakistan has issued various circulars from time to time. Permissible forms of trade-related modes of financing include purchase of goods by banks from their customers and immediate resale to them at appropriate profit in price on deferred payment basis. The purchases and sales arising under these arrangements are not reflected in these consolidated condensed interim financial statements as such but are restricted to the amount of facility actually utilized and the appropriate portion of profit thereon.

The financial results of the Group's Islamic Banking business have been consolidated in these financial statements for reporting purposes, after eliminating material inter-group transactions / balances. Key financial figures of the Islamic Banking business are disclosed in note 39 to these consolidated condensed interim financial statements.

- 2.3 The consolidated condensed interim financial statements are presented in Pak Rupees, which is the Group's functional and presentation currency. The amounts are rounded off to the nearest thousand.
- 2.4 These consolidated condensed interim financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except that certain classes of fixed assets and non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims are stated at revalued amounts and certain investments and derivative financial instruments have been marked to market and are carried at fair value. In addition, obligations in respect of staff retirement benefits are carried at present value.



Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020

#### 3. STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

3.1 These consolidated condensed interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of:

- International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34, Interim Financial Reporting, issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;

- Islamic Financial Accounting Standards (IFAS) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan as are notified under the Companies Act, 2017;

- Provisions of and directives issued under the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962 and the Companies Act, 2017; and

- Directives issued by the State Bank of Pakistan (SBP) and the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP).

Whenever the requirements of the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962, the Companies Act, 2017 or the directives issued by the SBP and the SECP differ with the requirements of IAS 34 or IFAS, the requirements of the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962, the Companies Act, 2017 and the said directives, shall prevail.

- 3.2 The State Bank of Pakistan has deferred the applicability of International Financial Reporting Standard 9, 'Financial Instruments' through BPRD Circular No. 04 of 2019 dated October 23, 2019 and International Accounting Standards 40, 'Investment Property' for Banking Companies through BSD Circular No. 10 dated August 26, 2002. The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) has deferred applicability of IFRS-7 "Financial Instruments: Disclosures" on banks through S.R.O 411(1)/2008 dated April 28, 2008. Accordingly, the requirements of these standards have not been considered in the preparation of these consolidated condensed interim financial statements. However, investments have been classified and valued in accordance with the requirements prescribed by the State Bank of Pakistan through various circulars.
- 3.3 The SECP vide its notification SRO 633 (I)/2014 dated 10 July 2014, adopted IFRS 10 effective from the periods starting from June 30, 2014. However, vide its notification SRO 56 (I)/2016 dated January 28, 2016, it has been notified that the requirements of IFRS 10 and section 228 of the Companies Act, 2017 will not be applicable with respect to the investment in mutual funds established under trust structure.
- 3.4 The disclosures made in these consolidated condensed interim financial statements have been limited based on a format prescribed by the SBP vide BPRD Circular Letter No. 05 of 2019 dated March 22, 2019 and IAS 34, Interim Financial Reporting. These consolidated condensed interim financial statements do not include all the information and disclosures required in the audited annual financial statements, and should be read in conjunction with the audited annual consolidated financial statements for the financial year ended December 31, 2019.

#### 3.5 Amendments to approved accounting standards that are effective in the current period

There are certain new standards and interpretations of and amendments to existing accounting standards that have become applicable to the Group for accounting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2020. These are considered either to not be relevant or not to have any significant impact on the Bank's consolidated condensed interim financial statements.

#### 3.6 Standards, interpretations of and amendments to approved accounting standards that are not yet effective

The following new standards and amendments to existing accounting standards will be effective from the dates mentioned below against the respective standard or amendment:

	Effective date (annual periods beginning on or after)
IAS 1, Presentation of Financial Statements (Amendments)	January 1, 2022
IAS 16, Property, plant and equipment (Amendments)	January 1, 2022
IAS 37, Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets (Amendments)	January 1, 2022
IFRS 17, Insurance Contracts	January 1, 2021

The SECP, through SRO 229(I)/2019 dated February 14, 2019, has notified that IFRS 9, Financial Instruments, is applicable for accounting periods ending on or after June 30, 2019. However, as per BPRD Circular No. 04 of 2019 dated October 23, 2019 of SBP, effective date of IFRS 9 implementation is January 01, 2021.

IFRS 9, Financial Instruments: Classification and Measurement, addresses recognition, classification, measurement and derecognition of financial assets and financial liabilities. The standard has also introduced a new impairment model for financial assets which requires recognition of impairment charge based on an 'expected credit losses' (ECL) approach rather than the 'incurred credit losses' approach as currently followed. The ECL approach has an impact on all assets of the Bank which are exposed to credit risk. The Bank is in the process of assessing the full impact of this standard.

#### MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies



#### Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020

There are other new and amended standards and interpretations that are mandatory for the Group's accounting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2021 but are considered not to be relevant or do not have any significant effect on the Group's operations and are therefore not detailed in these consolidated condensed interim financial statements.

#### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

4.1 The significant accounting policies and methods of computation adopted in the preparation of these consolidated condensed interim financial statements are consistent with those applied in the preparation of the audited annual consolidated financial statements of the Group for the year ended December 31, 2019.

#### 5. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS

The basis for accounting estimates adopted in the preparation of these consolidated condensed interim financial statements are the same as that applied in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2019 except as explained in note 6.1.

#### 6. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The financial risk management objectives and policies adopted by the Group are consistent with those disclosed in the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2019. These risk management policies continue to remain robust and the Group is reviewing its portfolio regularly and conducts rapid portfolio reviews in line with emerging risks.

The COVID - 19 pandemic has taken a toll on all economies and emerged as a contagion risk around the globe, including Pakistan. To reduce the impact on businesses and economies in general, regulators / governments across the globe have introduced a host of measures on both the fiscal and economic fronts.

The State Bank of Pakistan (SBP) has also responded to the crisis by cutting the Policy Rate by 625 basis points during the period to 7% in September 2020. Other regulatory measures to provide an impetus to economic activity include the following:

- Reduction in the capital conservation buffer by 100 basis points to 1.5%;

- Increasing the regulatory limit on extension of credit to SMEs to Rs 180 million;
- Relaxing the debt burden ratio for consumer loans from 50% to 60%;

- Allowing banks to defer borrowers' principal loan payments by one year and or restructure / reschedule loans for borrowers who require relief of principal repayment exceeding one year and / or mark-up with no reflection on credit history; and

- Introduction of refinancing schemes for payment of wages and salaries.

COVID 19 has impacted the banks in Pakistan from various facets which include muted credit risk increase, reduced fee income due to slowdown in economic activity, branch closures and cyber security threat management.

#### 6.1 Credit Risk Management

The Risk Management function of the Group is regularly conducting assessments of the credit portfolio to identify borrowers most likely to get affected due to changes in the business and economic environment. The Group has further strengthened its risk appetite and related credit review procedures in the light of COVID-19, which would insulate the Group from any unforeseen shock.

As the full potential effect of the economic stress posed by the COVID-19 outbreak is difficult to predict, the management has exercised prudence and booked General Provision of Rs. 5.4 billion during the nine months period ended September 30, 2020.

#### 6.2 Liquidity Risk Management

In view of the relaxation granted by SBP for deferral of principal and markup and rescheduling of loans there will be an impact on the maturity profile of the Group. The Asset and Liability Committee (ALCO) of the Group is continuously monitoring the liquidity position and the Group is confident that the liquidity buffer currently maintained is sufficient to address any requirement, as reflected by the cushion in liquidity ratios above the statutory requirement.

#### 6.3 Equity Risk Management

During the period, an impairment loss of Rs 1,751.877 million was triggered from the valuation of listed equity securities held as Available for Sale (AFS). SBP via BPRD Circular Letter No. 13 of 2020 Para 4 (c) has provided regulatory relief to Banks / DFIs to recognize impairment losses resulting from the valuation of listed equity securities held as AFS, in a phased manner equally on quarterly basis during calendar year ending on December 31, 2020. However, the Group has recognized full impairment impact of Rs 1,751.877 million in these consolidated condensed interim financial statements.

#### 6.4 Operational Risk Management

The Group is closely monitoring the situation and has invoked required actions to ensure the safety and security of Group staff while ensuring uninterrupted service to customers. The senior management of the Group is continuously monitoring the situation and is taking timely decisions to resolve any concerns.



#### Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020

Business Continuity Plans (BCP) for respective areas are in place and duly tested. The Group has significantly enhanced monitoring of cyber security risk during these times. The remote work capabilities were enabled for staff, where required and related risk and control measures were assessed to ensure that the Group's assets are protected from emerging cyber threats and comply with the regulatory protocols. The Group is communicating with its customers for their financial transactions to be conducted through digital channel offerings. The Group has taken all measures to ensure that service levels are maintained, customer complaints are resolved and turnaround times are monitored to meet customer requirements and expectations.

#### 6.5 Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR)

In order to encourage Banks to continue lending, the SBP has relaxed the Capital Conversion Buffer (CCB) requirements to 1.5%, resulting in a 1% decline in CAR requirements for all Tiers.

#### 6.6 Suspension of Dividends

7.

8.

9.

The SBP through its Circular Letter No. BPRD/BA & CPD/006315-2/20 dated April 22, 2020 has advised that banks which had declared dividend for the quarter ended March 31, 2020 should suspend cash dividend distribution for the next two quarters.

Foreign currencies         6,049,219         2,802,19           With State Bank of Pakistan in Local currency current accounts         57,848,653         62,180,49           Foreign currency current accounts         782,126         599,38           Foreign currency deposit accounts         77,100,74         599,38           Foreign currency deposit accounts         11,488,151         14,320,86           With other central banks in Foreign currency current accounts         18,700,253         16,220,14           With National Bank of Pakistan in Local currency current accounts         16,415,228         25,666,52           Prize bonds         57,791         334,23           In Pakistan In current account         142,957,35           BALANCES WITH OTHER BANKS In Pakistan In current account         9,440         9,840           In deposit account         9,440         4,378,14           19,932         4,387,32         4,387,32           Outside Pakistan In current accounts         25,988,738         12,845,55           In deposit accounts         25,988,738         4,387,32           Outside Pakistan In current accounts         21,371,75         30,677,677           LENDINGS TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS         24,880,00         21,371,75           Call / clean money lendings Repurchase agreement lendings (Reverse	CASH AND BALANCES WITH TREASURY BANKS	Unaudited September 30, 2020 Rupe	Audited December 31, 2019 es in '000
Foreign currencies         6,049,219         2,802,19           With State Bank of Pakistan in Local currency current accounts         57,848,653         62,180,49           Foreign currency current accounts         782,126         599,38           Foreign currency deposit accounts         77,100,74         599,38           Foreign currency deposit accounts         11,488,151         14,320,86           With other central banks in Foreign currency current accounts         18,700,253         16,220,14           With National Bank of Pakistan in Local currency current accounts         16,415,228         25,666,52           Prize bonds         57,791         334,23           In Pakistan In current account         142,957,35           BALANCES WITH OTHER BANKS In Pakistan In current account         9,440         9,840           In deposit account         9,440         4,378,14           19,932         4,387,32         4,387,32           Outside Pakistan In current accounts         25,988,738         12,845,55           In deposit accounts         25,988,738         4,387,32           Outside Pakistan In current accounts         21,371,75         30,677,677           LENDINGS TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS         24,880,00         21,371,75           Call / clean money lendings Repurchase agreement lendings (Reverse	In hand		
29,905,199         23,635,71           With State Bank of Pakistan in Local currency current accounts         57,848,653         62,180,49           Foreign currency deposit accounts         11,488,151         14,320,86           Foreign currency deposit accounts         70,118,930         77,100,74           With other central banks in Foreign currency current accounts         18,700,253         16,220,14           With National Bank of Pakistan in Local currency current accounts         16,415,228         25,666,52           Prize bonds         57,791         334,23           135,197,401         142,957,355           BALANCES WITH OTHER BANKS In Pakistan In current account         9,440         9,18           In deposit account         19,932         4,3378,14           19,932         4,387,32         11,248,555           In deposit accounts         25,988,738         4,138,87           In current accounts         25,988,738         4,138,87           In deposit accounts         25,988,738         4,138,87           In deposit accounts         1,915,587         -           LENDINGS TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS         224,175         209,20           Call / clean money lendings         1,915,587         -         2,480,00           Musharaka arrangement s	Local currency	23,855,980	20,833,520
With State Bank of Pakistan in Local currency current accounts57,848,653 599,38 11,488,15162,180,49 599,38 14,320,86Foreign currency deposit accounts77,848,653 599,38 11,488,15162,180,49 599,38 14,320,86With other central banks in Foreign currency current accounts70,118,93077,100,74With National Bank of Pakistan in Local currency current accounts18,700,25316,220,14With National Bank of Pakistan in Local currency current accounts16,415,22825,666,52Prize bonds57,791334,23In Current account In current account9,440 10,4929,480 4,378,14In eurent account In current accounts9,440 10,4929,480 4,378,14Outside Pakistan In current accounts25,988,738 4,688,93912,845,555 4,688,939In deposit accounts25,988,738 4,688,93912,845,555 4,688,93912,845,555 4,688,939LENDINGS TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS Call / clean money lendings Repurchase agreement lendings (Reverse Repo)1,915,587 2,24,175209,20 20,20Musharaka arrangements-2,480,00	Foreign currencies		2,802,190
Local currency current accounts         57,848,653         62,180,49           Foreign currency deposit accounts         782,126         599,38           Foreign currency deposit accounts         11,488,151         14,320,86           With other central banks in         70,118,930         77,100,74           With other central banks in         18,700,253         16,220,14           With National Bank of Pakistan in         16,415,228         25,666,52           Prize bonds         57,791         334,23           The pakistan         11,429,17,35         142,957,35           BALANCES WITH OTHER BANKS         9,440         9,480           In eurent account         9,440         9,48           In deposit account         10,492         4,378,14           In deposit accounts         11,284,555         11,284,555           In deposit accounts         25,988,738         12,845,555           In deposit accounts         21,371,75         30,697,697           In deposit accounts         24,688,939         21,371,75		29,905,199	23,635,710
Foreign currency current accounts         782,126         599,38           Foreign currency deposit accounts         11,488,151         14,320,86           70,118,930         77,100,74           With other central banks in Foreign currency current accounts         18,700,253         16,220,14           With National Bank of Pakistan in Local currency current accounts         16,415,228         25,666,52           Prize bonds         57,791         334,23           135,197,401         142,957,35           BALANCES WITH OTHER BANKS         9,440         9,18           In extremt account         9,440         9,18           In deposit account         9,440         9,18           In deposit account         19,932         4,387,32           Outside Pakistan         19,932         4,387,32           In current accounts         25,988,738         12,845,55           In deposit accounts         25,988,738         4,138,87           In deposit accounts         21,371,75         4,688,939           LENDINGS TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS         30,697,609         21,371,75           Call / clean money lendings         1,915,587         -           Repurchase agreement lendings (Reverse Repo)         224,175         209,20           Musharaka a	With State Bank of Pakistan in		
Foreign currency deposit accounts         11,488,151         14,320,86           70,118,930         77,100,74           With other central banks in Foreign currency current accounts         18,700,253         16,220,14           With National Bank of Pakistan in Local currency current accounts         16,415,228         25,666,52           Prize bonds         57,791         334,23           135,197,401         142,957,35           BALANCES WITH OTHER BANKS In Pakistan In current account         9,440         9,18           In deposit account         9,440         9,18           In deposit account         10,492         4,378,14           19,932         4,387,32         30,677,677           Outside Pakistan In current accounts         25,988,738         12,845,55           In deposit accounts         21,371,75         30,697,609         21,371,75           LENDINGS TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS         30,697,609         21,371,75         209,20           Call / clean money lendings         1,915,587         -         24,400,00           Nusharaka arrangements         -         2,480,00         -	Local currency current accounts	57,848,653	62,180,493
70,118,930         77,100,74           With other central banks in Foreign currency current accounts         18,700,253         16,220,14           With National Bank of Pakistan in Local currency current accounts         16,415,228         25,666,52           Prize bonds         57,791         334,23           135,197,401         142,957,35           BALANCES WITH OTHER BANKS         9,440         9,18           In Pakistan In current account         9,440         4,378,14           10 deposit account         9,440         4,378,14           19,932         4,378,23         4,378,24           Outside Pakistan In current accounts         25,988,738         12,845,55           In deposit accounts         25,988,738         4,138,87           30,677,677         16,984,42         30,677,677           LENDINGS TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS         20,007,009         21,371,75           Call / clean money lendings Repurchase agreement lendings (Reverse Repo)         224,175         209,20           Musharaka arrangements         -         2,480,00         -	Foreign currency current accounts	782,126	599,384
With other central banks in Foreign currency current accounts18,700,25316,220,14With National Bank of Pakistan in Local currency current accounts16,415,22825,666,52Prize bonds57,791334,23135,197,401142,957,35BALANCES WITH OTHER BANKS In Pakistan In current account9,4409,1810 adposit account9,4409,1811 deposit account9,4409,1810 deposit accounts10,4924,378,1411 deposit accounts25,988,7384,138,8730,677,67716,984,4230,677,67716 deposit accounts1,915,587-Call / clean money lendings1,915,587-Repurchase agreement lendings (Reverse Repo)224,175209,200Musharaka arrangements-2,480,00	Foreign currency deposit accounts		14,320,863
Foreign currency current accounts         18,700,253         16,220,14           With National Bank of Pakistan in Local currency current accounts         16,415,228         25,666,52           Prize bonds         57,791         334,23           135,197,401         142,957,35           BALANCES WITH OTHER BANKS         1142,957,35           In Pakistan         10,492         4,378,14           In deposit account         9,440         9,18           10,492         4,378,14         19,932           Outside Pakistan         10,492         4,378,14           In current account         25,988,738         12,845,55           In deposit accounts         25,988,738         12,845,55           In deposit accounts         21,371,75         30,697,609         21,371,75           LENDINGS TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS         1,915,587         -           Call / clean money lendings         1,915,587         -           Repurchase agreement lendings (Reverse Repo)         224,175         209,200           Musharaka arrangements         -         2,480,00         -		70,118,930	77,100,740
With National Bank of Pakistan in Local currency current accounts16,415,22825,666,52Prize bonds57,791334,23In 2 bonds135,197,401142,957,35BALANCES WITH OTHER BANKS1,42,957,35In Pakistan In current account9,4409,18In deposit account10,4924,378,1419,9324,387,32Outside Pakistan In current accounts25,988,73812,845,55In deposit accounts25,988,73812,845,55In deposit accounts25,988,73812,845,55In deposit accounts21,371,7530,677,677LENDINGS TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS1,915,587-Call / clean money lendings1,915,587-Repurchase agreement lendings (Reverse Repo)224,175209,20Musharaka arrangements-2,480,00			
Local currency current accounts         16,415,228         25,666,52           Prize bonds         57,791         334,23           135,197,401         142,957,35           BALANCES WITH OTHER BANKS         1           In Pakistan         9,440         9,18           In deposit account         9,440         9,18           In deposit account         10,492         4,378,14           19,932         4,387,32         138,732           Outside Pakistan         1         19,932         4,387,32           In deposit accounts         25,988,738         12,845,55         1,88,939         4,138,87           In deposit accounts         25,988,738         12,845,55         4,688,939         4,138,87           Sole of the posit accounts         10,984,42         30,697,609         21,371,75           LENDINGS TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS         224,175         209,20           Call / clean money lendings         1,915,587         -           Repurchase agreement lendings (Reverse Repo)         224,175         209,20           Musharaka arrangements         -         2,480,00	Foreign currency current accounts	18,700,253	16,220,148
Prize bonds       57,791       334,23         135,197,401       142,957,35         BALANCES WITH OTHER BANKS       1         In Pakistan       9,440       9,18         In current account       9,440       9,18         10,492       4,378,14         19,932       4,387,32         Outside Pakistan       19,932       4,387,32         In current accounts       25,988,738       12,845,55         In deposit accounts       25,988,738       4,138,87         30,697,609       21,371,75       30,697,609         LENDINGS TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS       1,915,587       -         Call / clean money lendings       1,915,587       -         Repurchase agreement lendings (Reverse Repo)       224,175       209,20         Musharaka arrangements       -       2,480,00	With National Bank of Pakistan in		
BALANCES WITH OTHER BANKS       135,197,401       142,957,35         In Pakistan       9,440       9,18         In deposit account       9,440       9,18         10,492       4,378,14       19,932         Outside Pakistan       10,492       4,387,32         Outside Pakistan       25,988,738       12,845,55         In deposit accounts       25,988,738       12,845,55         In deposit accounts       4,688,939       4,138,87         30,677,677       16,984,42       30,697,609       21,371,75         LENDINGS TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS       1,915,587       -         Call / clean money lendings       1,915,587       -         Repurchase agreement lendings (Reverse Repo)       224,175       209,20         Musharaka arrangements       -       2,480,00	Local currency current accounts	16,415,228	25,666,525
BALANCES WITH OTHER BANKSIn PakistanIn current accountIn deposit account0utside PakistanIn current accountsIn current accountsIn deposit accounts25,988,73812,845,554,688,9394,138,8730,677,67716,984,4230,697,60921,371,75LENDINGS TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONSCall / clean money lendingsRepurchase agreement lendings (Reverse Repo)224,175209,20Musharaka arrangements-2,480,00	Prize bonds	57,791	334,235
In Pakistan       9,440       9,18         In current account       9,440       9,18         In deposit account       10,492       4,378,14         19,932       4,387,32         Outside Pakistan       25,988,738       12,845,55         In deposit accounts       25,988,738       12,845,55         In deposit accounts       25,988,738       4,138,87         30,677,677       16,984,42       30,697,609       21,371,75         LENDINGS TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS       1,915,587       -         Call / clean money lendings       1,915,587       -         Repurchase agreement lendings (Reverse Repo)       224,175       209,20         Musharaka arrangements       -       2,480,00		135,197,401	142,957,358
19,932         4,387,32           19,932         4,387,32           In current accounts         25,988,738         12,845,55           In deposit accounts         4,688,939         4,138,87           30,677,677         16,984,42         30,697,609         21,371,75           LENDINGS TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS         1,915,587         -           Call / clean money lendings         1,915,587         -           Repurchase agreement lendings (Reverse Repo)         224,175         209,20           Musharaka arrangements         -         2,480,00	In Pakistan	9,440	9,183
Outside Pakistan         25,988,738         12,845,55           In current accounts         4,688,939         4,138,87           In deposit accounts         30,677,677         16,984,42           30,697,609         21,371,75           LENDINGS TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS         1,915,587           Call / clean money lendings         1,915,587           Repurchase agreement lendings (Reverse Repo)         224,175         209,20           Musharaka arrangements         -         2,480,00	In deposit account		4,378,142
In current accounts         25,988,738         12,845,55           In deposit accounts         4,688,939         4,138,87           30,677,677         16,984,42           30,697,609         21,371,75           LENDINGS TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS         1,915,587           Call / clean money lendings         1,915,587           Repurchase agreement lendings (Reverse Repo)         224,175           Musharaka arrangements         -		19,932	4,387,325
In deposit accounts         4,688,939         4,138,87           30,677,677         16,984,42           30,697,609         21,371,75           LENDINGS TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS         -           Call / clean money lendings         1,915,587           Repurchase agreement lendings (Reverse Repo)         224,175           Musharaka arrangements         -			
30,677,677         16,984,42           30,697,609         21,371,75           LENDINGS TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS         1,915,587           Call / clean money lendings         1,915,587           Repurchase agreement lendings (Reverse Repo)         224,175           Musharaka arrangements         -			12,845,556
30,697,60921,371,75LENDINGS TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONSCall / clean money lendings1,915,587Repurchase agreement lendings (Reverse Repo)224,175Musharaka arrangements-2,480,00	In deposit accounts	4,688,939	4,138,872
LENDINGS TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONSCall / clean money lendings1,915,587Repurchase agreement lendings (Reverse Repo)224,175Musharaka arrangements-2,480,00		30,677,677	16,984,428
Call / clean money lendings1,915,587Repurchase agreement lendings (Reverse Repo)224,175Musharaka arrangements-2,480,00		30,697,609	21,371,753
Repurchase agreement lendings (Reverse Repo)224,175209,20Musharaka arrangements-2,480,00	LENDINGS TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS		
Repurchase agreement lendings (Reverse Repo)224,175209,20Musharaka arrangements-2,480,00	Call / clean money lendings	1,915,587	-
Musharaka arrangements - 2,480,00		224,175	209,205
Rai Muajial receivable, with State Bank of Pakistan 828 700 3 371 66	Musharaka arrangements		2,480,000
	Bai Muajjal receivable - with State Bank of Pakistan	828,790	3,371,664

2,968,552

6,060,869

#### MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies



11,673,768

#### Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020

Carrying Value		9,475,721	1,150,953	10,626,674	682,001,324	17,311,485	2,424,102	3,670,315	705,407,226	18,905,865	I	9,909,137	8,317,030	37,132,032	4,275,658	757,441,590	Audited December 31,
Surplus / (Deficit)		(4,128)	88,114	83,986	4,973,965	1,673,181	(4,671)	13,295	6,655,770	I	I	ı		].		6,739,756	Unaudited September 30,
Provision for diminution						(11,207,932)			(11,207,932)	(2,211)	(118)	(533,788)	(3,569)	(539,686)		(11,747,618)	
Cost / Amortised cost	-Rupeesin '000	9,479,849	1,062,839	10,542,688	677,027,359	26,846,236	2,428,773	3,657,020	709,959,388	18,908,076	118	10,442,925	8,320,599	37,671,718	4,275,658	762,449,452	
Carrying Value	Rupe	32,487,232	1,381,362	33,868,594	899,961,319	17,679,907	2,982,570	6,661,967	927,285,763	7,882,940	I	9,182,745	3,200,468	20,266,153	4,412,026	985,832,536	
Surplus / (Deficit)		(6,688)	61,114	54,426	14,273,856	2,219,917	25,198	44,191	16,563,162	I	I	I	1		•	16,617,588	
Provision for diminution		T	1		(3,967)	(11,033,042)	T	1	(11,037,009)	(1,291)	(118)	(606,616)	(28,734)	(636,759)	•	(11,673,768)	
Cost / Amortised cost		32,493,920	1,320,248	33,814,168	885,691,430	26,493,032	2,957,372	6,617,776	921,759,610	7,884,231	118	9,789,361	3,229,202	20,902,912	4,412,026	980,888,716	

# ۰ ۷

ents by typ

10.1

INVESTMENTS

₽.

6

-ederal Government Secu Shares valiable-for-sale securitied eleral Government Securities have and units

hares and units Ion Government Debt Se oreign Securities Held-to-maturity securities Federal Government Securiti Provincial Government Secu

Provincial Government Sec Ion Government Debt Seci oreign Securities

Associates Total Investn

ents

I

ţ

10.1.1

- Market Treasury Bills - Pakistan Investment B

22,820,226

2019

2020

Rupe

8,746,566 251

11,747,618 14,977 ;452,808

1,801,180

(29, 000,

> (1,890,007) (88,827)

10.2 Provision for diminution in value of investn

**10.2.1** Opening balar Adjustments

Charge / (reversals) Charge for the period / y Reversals for the period Reversal on disposals

Closing Balance



Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020

#### 10.2.2 Particulars of provision against debt securities

Category of classification	Unaudited Septe	ember 30, 2020	Audited December 31, 2019							
	NPI	Provision	NPI	Provision						
Domestic	Rupees in '000									
Doubtful	-	-	145,656	72,828						
Loss	606,734 606,734 461,078									
	606,734	606,734	606,734	533,906						

- 10.2.3 In addition to the above, overseas branches hold a general provision of Rs 33.992 million (December 31, 2019: Rs 5.780 million) in accordance with the requirements of IFRS 9.
- 10.3 The market value of securities classified as held-to-maturity as at September 30, 2020 amounted to Rs. 17,443.609 million (December 31, 2019: Rs. 34,042.566 million).
- Investment of the Group in Adamjee Insurance Company Limited has been accounted for under the equity method of 10.4 accounting in accordance with the treatment specified in International Accounting Standard 28, (IAS 28) 'Accounting for Investments in Associates'. The market value of the investment in Adamjee Insurance Company Limited as at September 30, 2020 amounted to Rs. 2,807,000 million (2019: Rs. 2,946,300 million).

#### Investment in Adamjee Insurance Company Limited under equity method - holding 20.00% (2019: 20.00%)

	Unaudited September 30, 2020 Rupee	Audited December 31, 2019 s in '000
Opening balance	4,211,707	3,959,039
Share of profit for the period / year before tax Dividend from associate Share of tax	540,686 (105,000) (123,607) 312,079	326,755 (175,000) (109,675) 42,080
Share of other comprehensive income	(149,992)	210,588
Closing balance Share of other comprehensive income	4,373,794	4,211,707
Share of unrealized surplus on assets -net of tax Share of exchange translation reserve of associate	(163,011) 13,019 (149,992)	167,219 43,369 210,588

10.5 Investment of the Group in Euronet Pakistan Private Limited has been accounted for under the equity method of accounting in accordance with the treatment specified in International Accounting Standard 28, (IAS 28) 'Accounting for Investments in Associates'.

#### Investment in Euronet Pakistan Private Limited under equity method - holding 30% (2019: 30.00%)

	Unaudited September 30, 2020 Rupee	Audited December 31, 2019 s in '000
Opening balance	63,951	60,487
Share of (loss) / profit for the period / year before tax	(21,834)	12,878
Share of tax	(3,885)	(9,414)
	(25,719)	3,464
Closing balance	38,232	63,951

#### **MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies**

otal

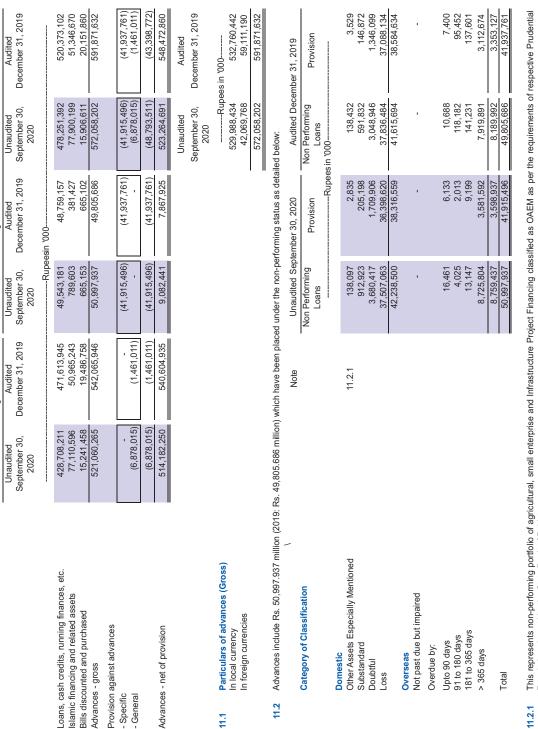
Von Performir

Performing

ADVANCES

Ξ.

#### Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020





Bank for Life



13.

14.

#### Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020

11.3	Particulars	of	provision	against	advances	
------	-------------	----	-----------	---------	----------	--

50

	Unau	dited September 30	), 2020	Aud	ited December 31, 20	)19
	Specific	General	Total	Specific	General	Total
	Rupeesin '000					
Opening balance	41,937,761	1,461,011	43,398,772	41,944,267	1,292,113	43,236,380
Exchange adjustments	186,883	21,193	208,076	302,297	23,426	325,723
Charge for the period / year	1,348,520	5,475,288	6,823,808	3,359,542	174,710	3,534,252
Reversals	(1,346,848)	(79,477)	(1,426,325)	(3,649,841)	(29,238)	(3,679,079)
	1,672	5,395,811	5,397,483	(290,299)	145,472	(144,827)
Amounts written off	(210,820)	-	(210,820)	(18,504)	-	(18,504)
Closing balance	41,915,496	6,878,015	48,793,511	41,937,761	1,461,011	43,398,772

- 11.3.1 State Bank of Pakistan vide BSD Circular No. 2 dated January 27, 2009, BSD Circular No. 10 dated October 20, 2009, BSD Circular No. 02 of 2010 dated June 03, 2010 and BSD Circular No. 1 of 2011 dated October 21, 2011 has allowed benefit of forced sale value (FSV) of Plant & Machinery under charge, pledged stock and mortgaged residential, commercial & industrial properties (land and building only) held as collateral against NPLs for five years from the date of classification. The Bank (holding company) has not taken the FSV benefit in calculation of specific provision. However, one of the subsidiary of the Bank has availed benefit of forced sale values amounting to Rs.509.551 million (December 31, 2019: Rs.178.374 million) in determining the provisioning against non-performing Islamic financing and related assets as at September 30, 2020. The additional benefit on the Group's statement of profit and loss arising from availing the FSV benefit net of tax amounts to Rs 331.603 million as at September 30, 2020 (December 31, 2019: Rs.178.374 million). However, the additional impact on profitability arising from availing the benefit of forced sales value is not available for payment of cash or stock dividends to shareholders.
- 11.3.2 General provision against consumer loans represents provision maintained against fully secured performing portfolio and unsecured performing portfolio as required by the Prudential Regulations issued by the SBP. General provision against Small Enterprise Finance represents provision maintained at an amount equal to 1% of unsecured performing portfolio as required by the Prudential Regulations issued by the SBP. General provisions pertaining to overseas advances are made in accordance with the requirements of the regulatory authorities of the respective countries in which the overseas branches operate.
- 11.3.3 This includes reversal of provisions and reduction of non-performing loans amounting to Rs. 83.542 million (2019: Rs. NIL) as a result of settlement on debt asset swap arrangement with customers.
- 11.3.3 In addition, the Bank has also maintained a general provision of Rs 5,992.561 million (December 31, 2019: Rs 527 million) against financing made on prudent basis, in view of prevailing economic conditions. This general provision is in addition to the requirements of Prudential Regulations as explained in note 6.1.

			Note	Unaudited September 30, 2020	Audited December 31, 2019
12.		FIXED ASSETS		Rupee	s in '000
		Capital work-in-progress	12.1	1,098,350	1,068,429
		Property and equipment		52,484,485	52,466,540
		Right-of-use assets		9,681,389	10,666,838
		•		63,264,224	64,201,807
	12.1	Capital work-in-progress			
		Civil works		890,498	476,799
		Equipment		17,378	90,946
		Advances to suppliers		178,585	491,968
		Others		11,889	8,716
				1,098,350	1,068,429
				Unaudited Nine	Unaudited Nine
				Months ended	Months ended
				September 30,	September 30,
				2020 Rupee	2019
	12.2	Additions to fixed assets		Rupee	S III 000
		The following additions have been made to fixed assets during the period:			
		Capital work-in-progress		136,654	387,467
		Property and equipment			
		Freehold land		153,355	822,582
		Building on freehold land		489,934	1,183,982
		Building on leasehold land		168,214	-
		Electrical office and computer equipment		553,182	945,350
		Furniture and fixture Leasehold Improvements		159,151 203,929	165,863 290,095
		Vehicles		53,274	79,654
		Vehicles		1,781,039	3,487,526
		Total		1,917,693	3,874,993
	12.3	Disposal of fixed assets			
		The net book value of fixed assets disposed off during the period is as follows:			
		Freehold land		_	21,000
		Vehicles		11,762	38,762
		Furniture and fixture		1,406	792
		Electrical office and computer equipment		3,034	3,777
		Building on freehold land		4,821	283
		Total		21,023	64,614

#### MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies



Audited

Unaudited

#### Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020

		Note	Unaudited September 30, 2020	Audited December 31, 2019
INTAN	GIBLE ASSETS		Rupees	in '000
Capital	work-in-progress		339,397	472,336
Goodwi	ili		82,127	82,127
Manage	ement rights		192,000	192,000
-	ter software		1,165,884	1,232,512
			1,779,408	1,978,975
			Unaudited September 30, 2020	Unaudited September 30, 2019
13.1	Additions to intangible assets		Rupees	in '000
The foll	owing additions have been made to intangible assets during the period:			
	work-in-progress		22,655	124,497
Directly	purchased		118,831	454,182
			141,486	578,679
			Unaudited September 30, 2020	Audited December 31, 2019
OTHER	RASSETS		Rupees	
Income	/ mark-up accrued in local currency		14,632,938	24,533,964
Income	/ mark-up accrued in foreign currencies		687,609	564,667
Advanc	es, deposits, advance rent and other prepayments		3,175,812	3,940,446
Compe	nsation for delayed income tax refunds		133,809	133,809
Non-ba	nking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims		3,284,994	3,251,508
Branch	adjustment account		-	77,281
	market gain on forward foreign exchange contracts		1,364,166	3,848,188
	zed gain on derivative financial instruments		728,178	1,236,517
Accepta		20	23,397,534	20,346,205
	able from the pension fund		1,314,559	3,605,121
Others			6,282,856 55,002,455	10,118,430 71,656,136
Less: P	rovision held against other assets	14.1	2,612,616	2,604,137
	ssets (net of provision)		52,389,839	69,051,999
			02,000,000	00,001,000
	on revaluation of non-banking assets		670.045	677.000
	uired in satisfaction of claims		670,315	677,660
Other A	issets - total		53,060,154	69,729,659
14.1	Provision held against other assets			
	Non banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims		90,938	90,938
	Claims against fraud and forgeries		490,704	-
	Others		2,030,974 2,612,616	2,513,199 2,604,137
14.1.1	Movement in provision held against other assets		2,012,010	2,004,137
14.1.1	Opening balance		2,604,137	2,550,585
	Charge for the period / year		2,028	12,587
	Reversals		(27,554)	(36,023)
			(25,526)	(23,436)
	Amounts written off		(15,928)	(3,638)
	Exchange and other adjustments		49,933	80,626
	Closing balance		2,612,616	2,604,137

#### 15. CONTINGENT ASSETS

There were no contingent assets of the Group as at September 30, 2020 (2019: NIL).



Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020

16. BILLS PAYABLE	Unaudited September 30, 2020 Rupe	Audited December 31, 2019 es in '000
In Pakistan	11,073,796	12,759,834
Outside Pakistan	88,805	35,491
	11,162,601	12,795,325
17. BORROWINGS Secured		
Borrowings from State Bank of Pakistan		
Under export refinance scheme	33,064,462	36,513,083
Under long term financing facility	21,059,354	18,138,200
Under renewable energy performance platform	83,933	85,062
Under payment of Wages & Salaries	7,660,277	-
Under temporary economic refinance facility	94,467	-
Under financing facility for storage of agricultural produce	205,123	188,809
	62,167,616	54,925,154
Repurchase agreement borrowings	52,046,816	28,099,229
Total secured	114,214,432	83,024,383
Unsecured		
Borrowings from other financial institution	2,292,166	889,161
Call borrowings	-	5,964,830
Overdrawn nostro accounts	241,240	1,342,603
Musharaka arrangements	14,967,812	1,476,705
Others	162,288	162,286
Total unsecured	17,663,506	9,835,585
	131,877,938	92,859,968

#### 18. DEPOSITS AND OTHER ACCOUNTS

Unauc
In Local Currency

471,988,590	357,303,848	53,340,189	410,644,037
730,540,594	583,751,817	47,420,170	631,171,987
98,927,576	100,346,882	15,590,901	115,937,783
30,272,614	26,456,179	2,854,010	29,310,189
1,331,729,374	1,067,858,726	119,205,270	1,187,063,996
9,360,529	9,520,075	2,094,703	11,614,778
13,473,248	14,992,263	27,986	15,020,249
9,613,278	4,959,099	7,741,444	12,700,543
229,086	-	193,459	193,459
32,676,141	29,471,437	10,057,592	39,529,029
1,364,405,515	1,097,330,163	129,262,862	1,226,593,025
	730,540,594 98,927,576 30,272,614 1,331,729,374 9,360,529 13,473,248 9,613,278 229,086 32,676,141	730,540,594       583,751,817         98,927,576       100,346,882         30,272,614       26,456,179         1,331,729,374       1,067,858,726         9,360,529       9,520,075         13,473,248       14,992,263         9,613,278       4,959,099         229,086       -         32,676,141       29,471,437	730,540,594583,751,81747,420,17098,927,576100,346,88215,590,90130,272,61426,456,1792,854,0101,331,729,3741,067,858,726119,205,2709,360,5299,520,0752,094,70313,473,24814,992,26327,9869,613,2784,959,0997,741,444229,086-193,45932,676,14129,471,43710,057,592

#### MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies



Audited

Unaudited

NI-4-

#### Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020

	Note	September 30, 2020	December 31 2019
		•	
19. DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES		Rupee	s in '000
Taxable Temporary Differences on			
<ul> <li>Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets</li> </ul>		1,341,696	1,390,542
<ul> <li>Surplus on revaluation of Non-banking assets</li> </ul>		234,611	237,181
<ul> <li>Accelerated tax depreciation</li> </ul>		1,989,802	1,961,113
<ul> <li>Receivable from pension fund</li> </ul>		460,095	1,261,793
- Business combination		705,218	705,218
<ul> <li>Investments in associated undertaking</li> </ul>		1,304,070	1,247,340
<ul> <li>Surplus/deficit on revaluation of investments</li> </ul>		5,797,107	2,329,519
		11,832,599	9,132,706
Deductible Temporary Differences on			
- Tax losses carried forward		(759,893)	(949,800)
- Provision against advances		(3,759,902)	(1,726,151)
- Others		(332,723)	(242,532)
		(4,852,518)	(2,918,483)
		6,980,081	6,214,223
20. OTHER LIABILITIES			
Mark-up/ return/ interest payable in local currency		7,131,787	23,511,019
Mark-up/ return/ interest payable in foreign currencies		262,229	664,130
Unearned commission and income on bills discounted		259,626	252,842
Accrued expenses		6,003,999	6,310,392
Provision for taxation (provisions less payments)		13,226,144	6,045,948
Workers' welfare fund	20.1	8,640,779	7,873,706
Acceptances	14	23,397,534	20,346,205
Unclaimed / dividends payable		1,706,743	1,605,123
Mark to market loss on forward foreign exchange contracts		1,269,159	4,638,011
Unrealised loss on derivative financial instruments		726,889	1,232,806
Staff welfare fund		4,224	5,727
Provision for employees' compensated absences		1,100,271	939,495
Provision for post retirement medical benefits		2,139,814	1,921,348
Provision for employees' contributory benevolent scheme		255,506	221,193
Retention money		20,657	20,657
Insurance payable against consumer assets		602,473	655,146
Unclaimed balances		925,178	993,105
Duties and taxes payable		925,482	775,694
Charity fund balance		54,394	54,782
Provision against off-balance sheet obligations		46,594	46,581
Security deposits against lease		1,377,822	1,497,296
Branch adjustment account		249,708	-
Lease liability against right of use assets		11,201,323	11,436,633
Others		11,833,379	11,357,674
		93,361,714	102,405,513

20.1 Supreme Court of Pakistan vide its order dated November 10, 2016 has held that the amendments made in the law introduced by the Federal Government for the levy of Workers Welfare Fund were not lawful. The Federal Board of Revenue has filed review petitions against this order which are currently pending.

Legal advice obtained on the matter indicates that consequent to filing of these review petitions the judgment may not currently be treated as conclusive. Accordingly, the Bank maintained its provision in respect of WWF.

		Note	Unaudited September 30, 2020	Audited December 31, 2019
			Rupee	s in '000
21.	RESERVES			
	Share premium		23,973,024	23,973,024
	Non- distributable capital reserve - gain on bargain purchase option	21.1	908,317	908,317
	Exchange translation reserve		3,442,825	2,730,354
	Statutory reserve	21.2	33,986,646	31,683,134
	General reserve		18,600,000	18,600,000
			80.910.812	77.894.829



#### Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020

- 21.1 Under IFRS-3 a bargain purchase represents an economic gain which should be immediately recognized by the acquirer as income. However, the amount of bargain purchase gain was not been taken to the profit and loss account as the SBP, through its letter BPRD(R&PD)/2017/14330 dated June 13, 2017 recommended that the amount of gain may be routed directly into equity as a Non-distributable Capital Reserve (NCR). The NCR may become available for distribution through a stock dividend only with prior approval of the SBP. The Bank, before distribution of the gain as a stock dividend, may adjust any subsequent provisions/deficit, assessed by the Bank or recommended by the Banking Inspection Department of SBP, in the acquired assets and liabilities of NIB Bank Limited against the NCR.
- 21.2 Statutory reserve represents amount set aside as per the requirements of section 21 of the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962.

		1962.	Note	Unaudited September 30, 2020	Audited December 31, 2019
22.	SURPI	LUS ON REVALUATION OF ASSETS		Rupee	s in '000
		s / (deficit) on revaluation of			
	•	able for sale securities	10.1	16,563,162	6,655,770
	- Fixed	d Assets		20,891,701	21,031,256
	- Non-	banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims		670,316	677,660
	- Asso	ciated undertaking		448,233	611,247
				38,573,412	28,975,933
		ed tax on surplus / (deficit) on revaluation of:		5 707 407	
		able for sale securities		5,797,107	2,329,519
		d Assets		1,341,696	1,390,542
		banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims		234,611 213,987	237,181 266,485
	- ASS0	ciated undertaking		7,587,401	4,223,727
				30,986,011	24,752,206
23	CONT	INGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS			, , , , , ,
20.	-Guara		23.1	188,193,889	180,002,174
		nitments	23.1	497,216,740	657,101,777
		contingent liabilities	23.3	31,164,842	28,352,091
	outor		20.0	716,575,471	865,456,042
	23.1	Guarantees:			
		Financial guarantees		150,567,952	141,181,839
		Performance guarantees		31,344,539	33,833,099
		Other guarantees		6,281,398	4,987,236
				188,193,889	180,002,174
	23.2	Commitments: Documentary credits and short-term trade-related transactions - letters of credit		162,332,061	153,036,304
				102,332,001	100,000,004
		Commitments in respect of: - forward foreign exchange contracts	23.2.1	323,715,885	404,891,089
		- forward government securities transactions	23.2.1	3,542,928	87,696,638
		- derivatives	23.2.2	5,111,182	10,244,806
		- commitments to extent credit	201210	786,909	307,755
		Commitments for acquisition of:		,	,
		- operating fixed assets		1,621,913	859,953
		- intangible assets		105,862	65,232
				497,216,740	657,101,777
	23.2.1	Commitments in respect of forward foreign exchange contracts			
		Purchase		174,955,296	216,647,656
		Sale		148,760,589	188,243,433
				323,715,885	404,891,089
	23.2.2	Commitments in respect of forward government securities transactions			ī
		Purchase		2,897,808	82,284,304
ŀ		Sale		645,120	5,412,334
				3,542,928	87,696,638

#### **MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies**



#### Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020

23.2.3 Commitments in respect of derivatives FX options (notional)	Note	Unaudited September 30, 2020 Rupee	Audited December 31, 2019 s in '000
Purchase		152,662	431,449
Sale		152,662	431,449
		305,324	862,898
Cross Currency Swaps (notional)			
Purchase		2,325,348	4,428,663
Sale		2,480,510	4,636,745
		4,805,858	9,065,408
Interest Rate Swaps (notional)			
Purchase		-	316,500
		5,111,182	10,244,806

23.2.4 The Group makes commitments to extend credit in the normal course of its business but these being revocable commitments do not attract any significant penalty or expense if the facility is unilaterally withdrawn.

#### 23.3 Other contingent liabilities

Claims against the Group not acknowledged as debts

31,164,842 28,352,091

23.3.1 These represent certain claims by third parties against the Group, which are being contested in the Courts of law. The management is of the view that these relate to the normal course of business and the possibility of an outflow of economic resources is remote.

#### 23.4 Taxation

For assessment year 1988-89 through tax year 2018, the tax department disputed Bank's treatment on certain issues, where the Bank's appeals are pending at various appellate forums, entailing an additional tax liability of Rs.8.178 million (2019: Rs. 1,487 million). Such issues inter alia principally include disallowance of expenses for non deduction of withholding tax and non availability of underlying records, provision for non performing loans, attribution of expenses to heads of income other than income from business and disallowance of credit for taxes paid in advance / deducted at source.

23.3.1

The Bank has filed appeals which are pending at various appellate forums. In addition, certain decisions made in favour of the Bank are being contested by the department at higher forums. No provision has been made in these consolidated condensed interim financial statements regarding the aforesaid additional tax demand and already issued favourable decisions where the department is in appeal, as the management is of the view that the issues will be decided in the Bank's favour as and when these are taken up by the Appellate Authorities.

#### 24. DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS

			Unaudited Sep	tember 30, 2020		
	Cross Curr	ency Swaps	Interest R	ate Swaps	FX Op	otions
·	Notional	Mark to market	Notional	Mark to market	Notional	Mark to market
	Principal	gain / loss	Principal	gain / loss	Principal	gain / loss
			Rupee	s in '000		
Total						
Hedging	2,325,348	726,306	-	-	152,662	1,872
Market Making	2,480,510	(725,017)	-	-	152,662	(1,872)
			Audited Dece	mber 31, 2019		
•			Rupee	s in '000		
Total						
Hedging	4,428,663	1,218,634	316,500	11,510	431,449	2,683
Market Making	4,636,745	(1,226,433)	-	-	431,449	(2,683)
ů,			·			

54



Bank for Life

30.

Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020

			Unaudited September 30, 2020	Unaudited September 30, 2019
		Note	Rupees	s in '000
25.	MARK-UP/RETURN/INTEREST EARNED			
	Loans and advances		40,569,253	47,017,183
	Investments		72,612,902	54,078,594
	Lendings to financial institutions		1,013,208	3,966,818
	Balances with banks		321,585	470,719
			114,516,948	105,533,314
<b>26</b> .	MARK-UP/RETURN/INTEREST EXPENSED			
	Deposits		47,862,198	49,047,775
	Borrowings		4,570,843	7,485,997
	Subordinated debt			213,604
	Cost of foreign currency swaps against			,
	foreign currency deposits / borrowings		1,925,089	2,069,364
	Unwinding cost of liability against right-of-use assets		1,358,910	691,958
			55,717,040	59,508,698
27.	FEE & COMMISSION INCOME			
	Branch banking customer fees		1,513,602	1,372,760
	Consumer finance related fees		304,344	255,436
	Card related fees (debit and credit cards)		2,342,164	2,266,082
	Credit related fees		31,737	166,728
	Investment banking fee		93,426	113,080
	Commission on trade		995,071	1,123,661
	Commission on guarantees		450,071	474,953
	Commission on cash management		450,157	455,214
	Commission on remittances including home remittances		804,572	868,780
	Commission income - Bancassurance		878,802	1,049,005
	Rent on lockers		172,992	186,711
	Commission on utility bills		57,673	75,544
	Commission on investments services		526,372	515,002
	Other Commission		170,785	125,587
			8,791,768	9,048,543
28.	GAIN ON SECURITIES, NET			
	Realised	28.1	2,823,021	(145,064)
	Unrealised - held for trading	10.1	54,426	(41,815)
	28.1 Realised gain / (loss) on:		2,877,447	(186,879)
	Federal Government Securities		2,922,871	(11,684)
	Shares		(103,021)	(133,380)
	Others		<u>3,171</u> 2,823,021	- (145,064)
29.	OTHER INCOME			
	Rent on property		21,002	38,590
	Gain on conversion of liarah agreements		99,689	-
	Gain on sale of fixed assets and non banking assets -net		47,799	76,803
			168,490	115,393

#### MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies

#### Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020



•		
	Unaudited	Unaudited
	September 30,	September 30,
	2020	2019
	Rupees	s in '000
OPERATING EXPENSES		
Total compensation expense	13,731,829	12,862,709
Property expense		
Rent and taxes	181,423	434,206
Insurance	44,365	42,592
Utilities cost	960,341	943,437
Fuel expense generators	254,084	391,316
Security (including guards)	1,084,453	1,219,627
Repair and maintenance (including janitorial charges)	541,468	772,240
Depreciation on right-of-use assets	1,291,383	1,193,657
Depreciation	617,025	463,551
	4,974,542	5,460,626
Information technology expenses		
Software maintenance	970,846	1,004,683
Hardware maintenance	260,415	315,422
Depreciation	508,485	540,765
Amortisation	350,371	290,609
Network charges	525,900	526,016
Insurance	4,689	3,852
	2,620,706	2,681,347
Other operating expenses		
Directors' fees and allowances	40,062	37,531
Remuneration to shariah board members	7,249	6,136
Legal and professional charges	232,017	274,976
Outsourced services costs	665,116	625,063
Travelling and conveyance	216,397	292,018
NIFT clearing charges	140,972	121,995
Depreciation	661,946	637,897
Depreciation on non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims	22,835	34,815
Training and development	20,950	41,390
Postage and courier charges	223,498	247,133
Communication	263,495	302,952
Stationery and printing	446,939	557,039
Marketing, advertisement & publicity	534,065	636,017
Donations	112,596	100
Auditors' remuneration	31,657	33,351
Cash transportation charges	531,465	566,184
Repair and maintenance	289,330	272,685
Subscription	32,933	20,306
Entertainment	159,372	197,530
Remittance charges	162,328	182,462
Brokerage expenses	44,884	32,225
Card related expenses	615,774	694,580
CNIC verification charges	90,661	168,755
Insurance	1,179,911	1,130,507
Others	178,792	266,906
	6,905,244	7,380,553
	28,232,321	28,385,235



Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020

		Note	Unaudited September 30, 2020	Unaudited September 30, 2019
			Rupees	s in '000
31.	OTHER CHARGES			
	Penalties of State Bank of Pakistan		186,184	39,998
	VAT & National Building tax & Crop Insurance Levy		73,142	131,884
			259,326	171,882
32.	PROVISIONS / (REVERSALS) & WRITE OFFS - NET			
	(Reversal) / provision against balance with Banks		(1,110)	188
	(Reversal) / provision for diminution in value of investments	10.2.1	(88,827)	2,422,971
	Provision / (reversal) against loans and advances	11.3	5,397,483	(449,546)
	Reversal against other assets	14.1.1	(25,526)	(27,915)
	Recovery of written off / charged off bad debts		(92,446)	(122,605)
			5,189,574	1,823,093
33.	TAXATION			
	Current		17,564,922	10,739,355
	Prior years		(7,658)	450,124
	Deferred		(1,762,832)	(1,752)
	Share of tax of associates		127,492	139,431
			15,921,924	11,327,158
24				

#### BASIC AND DILUTED EARNINGS PER SHARE 34.

Weighted average number of ordinary shares

Basic and diluted earnings per share

Profit after tax attributable to Equity Shareholders of the Bank

23,406,735	16,152,480
Nu	mber
1,185,060,006	1,185,060,006
Rı	ipees
19.75	13.63

--Rupees in '000------

#### **MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies**



#### Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020

#### 35. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The fair value of traded investments is based on quoted market prices, except for tradable securities classified by the Group as 'held to maturity'. Quoted securities classified as held to maturity are carried at amortised cost. Fair value of unquoted equity investments other than investments in associates is determined on the basis of break up value of these investments as per the latest available financial statements

Fair value of fixed term loans, other assets, other liabilities, fixed term deposits and borrowings cannot be calculated with sufficient reliability due to absence of current and active market for such assets and liabilities and reliable data regarding market rates for similar instruments.

In the opinion of the management, the fair value of the financial assets and financial liabilities are not significantly different from their carrying values since assets and liabilities are either short-term in nature or re-priced over short term.

#### 35.1 Fair value of financial assets

The Group measures fair values using the following fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements

- Level 1: Fair value measurements using quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: Fair value measurements using inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the assets or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- Level 3: Fair value measurements using input for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs).

#### Valuation techniques used in determination of fair valuation of financial instruments within level 2

Item	Valuation approach and input used
Federal Government securities	The fair values of Federal Government securities are determined using the PKRV rates.
Term Finance and Bonds	Investments in debt securities (comprising term finance certificates, bonds and any other security issued by a company or a body corporate for the purpose of raising funds in the form of redeemable capital) are valued on the basis of the rates announced by the Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP) in accordance with the methodology prescribed by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan.
Foreign exchange contracts	The valuation has been determined by interpolating the mid rates announced by the State Bank of Pakistan.
Derivatives	The fair values of derivatives which are not quoted in active markets are determined by using valuation techniques. The valuation techniques take into account the relevant underlying parameters including foreign currency involved, interest rates, yield curves, volatilities, contracts duration etc.
Operating fixed assets (land and building) & NBA	Land and buildings are revalued every three years using professional valuers on the panel of Pakistan Banker's Association. The valuation is based on their assessment of market value of the properties.

The Group policy is to recognise transfers into and out of the different fair value hierarchy levels at the date the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfer occurred. There were no transfers between levels 1 and 2 during the period.

#### (a) Financial instruments in level 1

Financial instruments included in level 1 comprise of investments in listed ordinary shares and units of mutual funds.

#### (b) Financial instruments in level 2

Financial instruments included in level 2 comprise of Sukuk Bonds, Pakistan Investment Bonds, Market Treasury Bills, Term Finance certificates, FX options, Cross Currency Swaps, Interest Rate Swaps and Forward Exchange Contracts.

#### (c) Financial instruments in level 3

Currently, no financial instruments are classified in level 3.



#### Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020

The table below analyses the financial and non-financial assets carried at fair values, by valuation methods. For financial assets, the Group essentially carries its investments in debt and equity securities at fair values. Valuation of investments is carried out as per guidelines specified by the SBP. In case of non-financial assets, the Group has adopted revaluation model (as per IAS 16) in respect of land and building.

=	<b>•</b> •		September 30, 202		
On belance about financial instruments	Carrying value	Level 1	Level 2 Rupeesin '000	Level 3	Total
On balance sheet financial instruments			Rupeesin 000		
Financial assets - measured at fair value					
Investments					
Federal Government Securities	932,448,551	-	932,448,551	-	932,448,55
Shares	17,644,734	17,644,734	-	-	17,644,73
Non-Government Debt Securities	2,982,570		2,982,570	-	2,982,57
Foreign Securities	6,661,967	-	6,661,967	-	6,661,96
Financial assets - disclosed but not measured at fair valu	Ie				
Investments (HTM, AFS, unlisted ordinary shares and associates)	26,094,714	_	-	_	_
Cash and balances with treasury banks	135,197,401	-	-	-	-
Balances with other banks	30,697,609	_	_	_	_
Lendings to financial institutions	2,968,552	_	_	-	-
Advances	523,264,691	-	-	-	-
Other assets	44,571,603	-	-	-	-
Non - Financial Assets measured at fair value					
Operating fixed assets (land and buildings)	44,770,873	_	44,770,873	_	44,770,87
Non-banking assets	3,864,371	_	3,864,371	_	3,864,37
-			5,551,671		0,001,07
Off-balance sheet financial instruments - measured at fair valu					
Forward purchase of foreign exchange	174,955,296	-	675,353	-	675,35
Forward sale of foreign exchange	148,760,589	-	770,360	-	770,36
Derivatives purchase	2,478,010	-	728,178	-	728,17
Derivatives sale	2,633,172	-	726,889	-	726,88
_		Audited	December 31, 2019		
-	Carrying value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
On balance sheet financial instruments	Carrying value	Level 1	,	Level 3	Total
— On balance sheet financial instruments Financial assets - measured at fair value	Carrying value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets - measured at fair value	Carrying value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets - measured at fair value	Carrying value  691,477,045	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
Financial assets - measured at fair value Investments		Level 1	Level 2 Rupeesin '000	Level 3	691,477,04
Financial assets - measured at fair value Investments Federal Government Securities	691,477,045	Level 1	Level 2 Rupeesin '000 691,477,045	Level 3	691,477,04 17,075,18
Financial assets - measured at fair value Investments Federal Government Securities Shares	691,477,045 17,075,189	Level 1	Level 2 Rupeesin '000 691,477,045 -	Level 3	691,477,04 17,075,18 2,424,10
Financial assets - measured at fair value Investments Federal Government Securities Shares Non-Government Debt Securities Foreign Securities Financial assets - disclosed but not measured	691,477,045 17,075,189 2,424,102	Level 1	Level 2 Rupeesin '000 691,477,045 - 2,424,102	Level 3	691,477,04 17,075,18 2,424,10
Financial assets - measured at fair value Investments Federal Government Securities Shares Non-Government Debt Securities Foreign Securities Financial assets - disclosed but not measured at fair value	691,477,045 17,075,189 2,424,102	Level 1	Level 2 Rupeesin '000 691,477,045 - 2,424,102	Level 3	691,477,04 17,075,18 2,424,10
Financial assets - measured at fair value Investments Federal Government Securities Shares Non-Government Debt Securities Foreign Securities Financial assets - disclosed but not measured at fair value Investments (HTM, AFS, unlisted ordinary	691,477,045 17,075,189 2,424,102 3,663,065	Level 1	Level 2 Rupeesin '000 691,477,045 - 2,424,102	Level 3	691,477,04 17,075,18 2,424,10
Financial assets - measured at fair value Investments Federal Government Securities Shares Non-Government Debt Securities Foreign Securities Financial assets - disclosed but not measured at fair value Investments (HTM, AFS, unlisted ordinary shares, subsidiaries and associates)	691,477,045 17,075,189 2,424,102 3,663,065 42,802,189	Level 1	Level 2 Rupeesin '000 691,477,045 - 2,424,102	Level 3	691,477,04 17,075,18 2,424,10
Financial assets - measured at fair value Investments Federal Government Securities Shares Non-Government Debt Securities Foreign Securities Financial assets - disclosed but not measured at fair value Investments (HTM, AFS, unlisted ordinary shares, subsidiaries and associates) Cash and balances with treasury banks	691,477,045 17,075,189 2,424,102 3,663,065 42,802,189 142,957,358	Level 1	Level 2 Rupeesin '000 691,477,045 - 2,424,102	Level 3	691,477,04 17,075,18 2,424,10
Financial assets - measured at fair value Investments Federal Government Securities Shares Non-Government Debt Securities Foreign Securities Financial assets - disclosed but not measured at fair value Investments (HTM, AFS, unlisted ordinary shares, subsidiaries and associates) Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks	691,477,045 17,075,189 2,424,102 3,663,065 42,802,189 142,957,358 21,371,753	Level 1	Level 2 Rupeesin '000 691,477,045 - 2,424,102	Level 3	691,477,04 17,075,18 2,424,10
Financial assets - measured at fair value Investments Federal Government Securities Shares Non-Government Debt Securities Foreign Securities Financial assets - disclosed but not measured at fair value Investments (HTM, AFS, unlisted ordinary shares, subsidiaries and associates) Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks Lendings to financial institutions	691,477,045 17,075,189 2,424,102 3,663,065 42,802,189 142,957,358 21,371,753 6,060,869	Level 1	Level 2 Rupeesin '000 691,477,045 - 2,424,102	Level 3	691,477,04 17,075,18 2,424,10
Financial assets - measured at fair value Investments Federal Government Securities Shares Non-Government Debt Securities Foreign Securities Financial assets - disclosed but not measured at fair value Investments (HTM, AFS, unlisted ordinary shares, subsidiaries and associates) Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks Lendings to financial institutions Advances	691,477,045 17,075,189 2,424,102 3,663,065 42,802,189 142,957,358 21,371,753	Level 1	Level 2 Rupeesin '000 691,477,045 - 2,424,102	Level 3	691,477,04 17,075,18 2,424,10
Financial assets - measured at fair value Investments Federal Government Securities Shares Non-Government Debt Securities Foreign Securities Financial assets - disclosed but not measured at fair value Investments (HTM, AFS, unlisted ordinary shares, subsidiaries and associates) Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks Lendings to financial institutions Advances Other assets	691,477,045 17,075,189 2,424,102 3,663,065 42,802,189 142,957,358 21,371,753 6,060,869 548,472,860	Level 1	Level 2 Rupeesin '000 691,477,045 - 2,424,102	Level 3	691,477,04 17,075,18 2,424,10
Financial assets - measured at fair value Investments Federal Government Securities Shares Non-Government Debt Securities Foreign Securities Financial assets - disclosed but not measured at fair value Investments (HTM, AFS, unlisted ordinary shares, subsidiaries and associates) Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks Lendings to financial institutions Advances Other assets Non - Financial Assets measured at fair value	691,477,045 17,075,189 2,424,102 3,663,065 42,802,189 142,957,358 21,371,753 6,060,869 548,472,860	Level 1	Level 2 Rupeesin '000 691,477,045 - 2,424,102	Level 3	691,477,04 17,075,18 2,424,10 3,663,06 - - - - - - - - - -
Financial assets - measured at fair value Investments Federal Government Securities Shares Non-Government Debt Securities Foreign Securities Financial assets - disclosed but not measured at fair value Investments (HTM, AFS, unlisted ordinary shares, subsidiaries and associates) Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks Lendings to financial institutions Advances Other assets Non - Financial Assets measured at fair value Operating fixed assets (land and buildings)	691,477,045 17,075,189 2,424,102 3,663,065 42,802,189 142,957,358 21,371,753 6,060,869 548,472,860 58,219,618	Level 1	Level 2 Rupeesin '000 691,477,045 - 2,424,102 3,663,065 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Level 3	691,477,04 17,075,18 2,424,10 3,663,06 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Financial assets - measured at fair value Investments Federal Government Securities Shares Non-Government Debt Securities Foreign Securities Financial assets - disclosed but not measured at fair value Investments (HTM, AFS, unlisted ordinary shares, subsidiaries and associates) Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks Lendings to financial institutions Advances Other assets Non - Financial Assets measured at fair value Operating fixed assets (land and buildings) Non-banking assets Off-balance sheet financial instruments - measured	691,477,045 17,075,189 2,424,102 3,663,065 42,802,189 142,957,358 21,371,753 6,060,869 548,472,860 58,219,618 44,882,204 3,838,230	Level 1	Level 2 Rupeesin '000 691,477,045 - 2,424,102 3,663,065 - - - - - - - - - 44,882,204	Level 3	691,477,04 17,075,18 2,424,10 3,663,06 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Financial assets - measured at fair value Investments Federal Government Securities Shares Non-Government Debt Securities Foreign Securities Financial assets - disclosed but not measured at fair value Investments (HTM, AFS, unlisted ordinary shares, subsidiaries and associates) Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks Lendings to financial institutions Advances Other assets Non - Financial Assets measured at fair value Operating fixed assets (land and buildings) Non-banking assets Off-balance sheet financial instruments - measured at fair value	691,477,045 17,075,189 2,424,102 3,663,065 42,802,189 142,957,358 21,371,753 6,060,869 548,472,860 58,219,618 44,882,204 3,838,230	Level 1	Level 2 Rupeesin '000 691,477,045 - 2,424,102 3,663,065 - - - - - - - 44,882,204 3,838,230	Level 3	691,477,04 17,075,18 2,424,10 3,663,06 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Financial assets - measured at fair value Investments Federal Government Securities Shares Non-Government Debt Securities Foreign Securities Financial assets - disclosed but not measured at fair value Investments (HTM, AFS, unlisted ordinary shares, subsidiaries and associates) Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks Lendings to financial institutions Advances Other assets Non - Financial Assets measured at fair value Operating fixed assets (land and buildings) Non-banking assets Off-balance sheet financial instruments - measured at fair value Forward purchase of foreign exchange	691,477,045 17,075,189 2,424,102 3,663,065 42,802,189 142,957,358 21,371,753 6,060,869 548,472,860 58,219,618 44,882,204 3,838,230 red 216,647,656	Level 1	Level 2 Rupeesin '000 691,477,045 - 2,424,102 3,663,065 - - - - - - 44,882,204 3,838,230 4,142,227	Level 3	691,477,04 17,075,18 2,424,10 3,663,06 - - - - - - 44,882,20 3,838,23 4,142,22
Financial assets - measured at fair value Investments Federal Government Securities Shares Non-Government Debt Securities Foreign Securities Financial assets - disclosed but not measured at fair value Investments (HTM, AFS, unlisted ordinary shares, subsidiaries and associates) Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks Lendings to financial institutions Advances Other assets Non - Financial Assets measured at fair value Operating fixed assets (land and buildings) Non-banking assets Off-balance sheet financial instruments - measured at fair value Forward purchase of foreign exchange	691,477,045 17,075,189 2,424,102 3,663,065 42,802,189 142,957,358 21,371,753 6,060,869 548,472,860 58,219,618 44,882,204 3,838,230	Level 1	Level 2 Rupeesin '000 691,477,045 - 2,424,102 3,663,065 - - - - - - - - 44,882,204 3,838,230	Level 3	Total 691,477,044 17,075,188 2,424,102 3,663,063 - - - - 44,882,204 3,838,236 4,142,222 3,352,404
Financial assets - measured at fair value Investments Federal Government Securities Shares Non-Government Debt Securities Foreign Securities Financial assets - disclosed but not measured at fair value Investments (HTM, AFS, unlisted ordinary shares, subsidiaries and associates) Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks Lendings to financial institutions Advances Other assets Non - Financial Assets measured at fair value	691,477,045 17,075,189 2,424,102 3,663,065 42,802,189 142,957,358 21,371,753 6,060,869 548,472,860 58,219,618 44,882,204 3,838,230 red 216,647,656	Level 1	Level 2 Rupeesin '000 691,477,045 - 2,424,102 3,663,065 - - - - - - 44,882,204 3,838,230 4,142,227	Level 3	691,477,044 17,075,189 2,424,100 3,663,064 - - - - - - 44,882,204 3,838,230 4,142,227

#### MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies



## Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020

ш.							Oliauuleu Mile IIIOIIIIS eliueu Sehteliibel SU, 2020				
	Retail Banking	Consumer banking	Corporate Banking	Treasury	International Banking	Islamic Banking	Asset Management	others	Sub-total	Eliminations	Total
						Rupees in '000-					
fit	(36.027.014)	2.137.301	23.072.073	65.028.809	1.135.166	3.375.816	(6.472)	84.229	58.799.908		58.799.908
- net	68,394,036	(435,664)	(18,550,059)	(54,823,950)	(119,756)			5,535,393			
Interest income	4,606,507 36,973,529	3,102,655	2,407,237 6,929,251	4,321,048 14,525,907	584,683 1,600,093	3,938,287	600, 194 593, 722	599,032 6,218,654	73,882,098		73,882,098
es es	15.642.405	1.036.491	639.079	283.726	982.666	3.502.591	294.703	6.877.059	29.258.720		29.258.720
allocation										•	
1	15,642,405	1,036,491	639,079	283,726	982,666	3,502,591	294,703	6,877,059	29,258,720		29,258,720
	140,030	89,946	360,373	(143,355)	114,074	80,783	•	4,547,723	5,189,574	•	5,189,574
1	21,191,094	1,976,218	5,929,799	14,385,536	503,353	354,913	299,019	(5,206,128)	39,433,804	•	39,433,804
					Unaudited Nine	Unaudited Nine months ended September 30, 2020	ember 30, 2020				
1	45,408,889	271,765	496,767	82,541,228	27,910,879	8,638,969	26,510	600,003	165,895,010		165,895,010
			10,665,392	927,376,076	13,919,308	28,677,706	1,292,115	3,901,939	985,832,536		985,832,536
ing 1	1,055,576,557		,		•	•		203,510,755	1,259,087,312	(1,259,087,312)	•
stitutions	'				2,139,762	828,790			2,968,552	•	2,968,552
	89,362,450	24,396,540	302,381,657		20,584,131	76,991,056		466,416	514,182,250	•	514,182,250
n performing	428,068	225,743	1,767,200		5,160,500	767,876	•	733,054	9,082,441	1	9,082,441
	34,959,595	2,120,226	26,036,064	6,094,924	3,829,949	11,421,166	1,018,493	32,623,369	118,103,786	1	118,103,786
1	,225,735,559	27,014,274	341,347,080	1,016,012,228	73,544,529	127,325,563	2,337,118	241,835,536	3,055,151,887	(1,259,087,312)	1,796,064,575
	48,204,154		9,688,767	50,455,419	3,684,474	19,404,794		440,330	131,877,938		131,877,938
1 1	1,155,916,525	20,033,549	48,619,621	1	50,277,752	89,558,068	1	•	1,364,405,515	•	1,364,405,515
owing		4,319,663	263,626,652	964,480,457	14,347,796	10,647,968	1,664,776		1,259,087,312	(1,259,087,312)	
	21,614,880	2,661,062	19,412,040	1,076,352	5,234,507	7,714,733	672,342	53,118,480	111,504,396	•	111,504,396
1	,225,735,559	27,014,274	341,347,080	1,016,012,228	73,544,529	127,325,563	2,337,118	53,558,810	2,866,875,161	(1,259,087,312)	1,607,787,849
		ı	•		ı	·	·	188,276,726	188,276,726	•	188,276,726
les	1,225,735,559	27,014,274	341,347,080	1,016,012,228	73,544,529	127,325,563	2,337,118	241,835,536	3,055,151,887	(1,259,087,312)	1,796,064,575
nmitments	61,489,790		269,790,277	327,828,103	6,494,720	18,755,681		32,216,900	716,575,471		716,575,471

SEGMENT INFORMATION Segment details with respec The segment analysis with ree 36 36.1

# Profit & Loss Net mark-up/return/prof Inter segment revenue -Non mark-up / return / i Total Incom e Segment direct expense Inter segment expense

# Balance Shee Cash & Bank t Investments Net inter segm Lendings to fin. Advances - per

. . . .

For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020

Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited)



#### MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies

her Relate Parties

₫

Associates

Directors

Other Related Parties

Associates

Key Management Personnel

Directors

(Rupees in '000)

1,446 1,446

14,389 14,389

#### Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020

.

.

. .

. .

. .

. .

. .

254,253

4,019,526 256,132 4,275.658

.

254,253 254,253

4,275,658 136,368 4,412,026

254,253

5,000

5,000



1,050,277 1,642,434 (1,558,481) (794,710) 339,520

141,390 62,216 (55,470) (19,087) 129,049

339,520 331,810 (312,179) (220,438) 138,713

129,048 20,836 (17,146) (181) 132,558

1,722 11,225 (11,680)

356,898

,266

356,898

658 29,148 (28,084)

	Retail Banking	Consumer banking	Corporate Banking	Treasury	International Banking	Islamic Banking	Asset Management	others	Sub-total	Eliminations	Total
						Rupees in '000					
Profit & Loss											
Net mark-up/return/profit	(34,490,737)	2,885,940	26,058,619	47,124,717	1,415,452	2,953,895	1,931	74,799	46,024,616		46,024,616
Inter segment revenue - net	69,577,999	(1,890,012)	(22,858,118)	(50,444,377)	(126,761)			5,741,269	•		•
Non mark-up / return / interest income	4,660,583	1,493,471	2,621,692	1,682,229	480,706	186,009	507,405	764,904	12,396,999		12,396,999
Fotal Income	39,747,845	2,489,399	5,822,193	(1,637,431)	1,769,397	3,139,904	509,336	6,580,972	58,421,615		58,421,615
Seament direct expenses	15.915.278	995.574	401.626	229.179	990.651	3,335,812	438,492	6,801,946	29.108.558		29.108.558
Inter seament expense allocation											
Total expenses	15.915.278	995.574	401.626	229.179	990.651	3.335.812	438.492	6.801.946	29.108.558		29.108.558
Provisions	(101.780)	(24.517)	478.967	2.219.990	32.163	212,480	1	(994,210)	1.823.093		1.823,093
Profit before tax	23,934,347	1,518,342	4,941,600	(4,086,600)	746,583	(408,388)	70,844	773,236	27,489,964		27,489,964
Balance Sheet					Aud	Audited December 31, 2019	2019				
Cash & Bank balances	50,154,942	21,483	676,139	65,572,277	28,149,362	19,075,532	28,347	651,029	164,329,111		164,329,111
Investments			10,638,292	710,593,710	15,011,692	16,309,796	1,055,226	3,832,874	757,441,590		757,441,590
Net inter segment lending	940,015,023	•						164,180,279	1,104,195,302	(1,104,195,302)	'
Lendings to financial institutions					209,206	5,851,663			6,060,869	•	6,060,869
Advances - performing	98,464,054	24,342,756	341,191,287		25,190,939	50,931,880	5,169	478,850	540,604,935		540,604,935
- non performing	1,074,787	113,148	1,237,494		4,836,865	378,087		227,544	7,867,925	•	7,867,925
Others	34,759,967	1,882,259	25,393,004	13,804,785	2,368,787	11,538,184	1,060,496	45,102,959	135,910,441		135,910,441
Total Assets	1,124,468,773	26,359,646	379,136,216	789,970,772	75,766,851	104,085,142	2,149,238	214,473,535	2,716,410,173	(1,104,195,302)	1,612,214,871
Borrowings	45,355,966		7,057,504	32,270,471	3,520,222	4,127,525		528,280	92,859,968		92,859,968
Deposits & other accounts	1,033,790,838		55,425,048		55,523,628	81,853,511	,		1,226,593,025		1,226,593,025
Net inter segment borrowing		24,124,908	299,650,838	755,967,249	12,464,722	10,466,801	1,520,784		1,104,195,302	(1,104,195,302)	'
Others	45,321,969	2,234,738	17,002,826	1,733,052	4,258,279	7,637,305	628,454	42,598,438	121,415,061		121,415,061
rotal liabilities	1,124,468,773	26,359,646	379,136,216	789,970,772	75,766,851	104,085,142	2,149,238	43,126,718	2,545,063,356	(1,104,195,302)	1,440,868,054
Equity								171,346,817	171,346,817		171,346,817
otal Equity & liabilities	1,124,468,773	26,359,646	379,136,216	789,970,772	75,766,851	104,085,142	2,149,238	214,473,535	2,716,410,173	(1,104,195,302)	1,612,214,871
Contingencies & Commitments	48.973.361		262,455,692	496,556,621	14,015,586	18,397,458		25,057,324	865,456,042		865,456,042

aged at bank level and are not allocated to operating segments. included in the Head office. d to Transac are not a 36.2

# RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS 37

Group has related party relationship with its associates, employee benefit plans, its directors and key management personnel and their close family members. The

The Group enters into transactions with related parties in the ordinary course of business and on substantially the same terms as for comparable transactions with person of similar standing. Contributions to and accruals in respect of staff retirement benefits and other benefit plans are made in accordance with the actuarial valuations / terms of the contribution plan. Remuneration to the executives / officers including loans provided to them is determined in accordance with the actuarial valuations / terms of the contribution plan. Remuneration to the executives / officers including loans provided to them is determined in accordance with the terms of their appointment.

statements are as follows: Audited Decen Key Management Personnel consolidated condensed interim financial other than those which have been disclosed elsewhere in these period, ( during the related parties Details of transactions with

ş	
banks	
ã	
er	
other	Jts
<u> </u>	counts
f	8
`≥	tac
ŝ	Ħ
Balances	i current
a	5
a	0
8	

Addition during the period / year Repaid during the period / year Closing balance Lendings to Financial Institut Opening balance

Investments Opening balance Equity method adjus Closing balance

# ovision for

Advances

adjustment during the period / year djustment during the period / year adii Opening balance Addition / exchange a Repaid / exchange ac Transfer in / (out) Closing balance

Provision held against advances



Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020

	Unaudited September 30, 2020	ember 30, 2020			Audited December 31, 2019	nber 31, 2019	
Directors	Key Management Personnel	Associates	Other Related Parties	Directors	Key Management Personnel	Associates	Other Related Parties
			-(000, ai seean	in '000'			
				(000 11			
•	2,859	897	1,941		3,202		5,191
•	•	293,533	27,265			246,720	27,080
•	•	•	1,314,559				3,605,121
•	•	•	•	•			
		•	69,166				
		•	11,537				144,166
•	•	•	•	•			(75,000)
•		•	80,703				69,166
602,381	140,761	3,657,552	4,179,849	3,745,457	168,528	3,339,847	3,212,620
472,621	995,624	38,685,214	73,860,810	9,889,584	866,766	22,234,251	62,263,273
(804,283)	(947,075)	(37,905,720)	(71,189,281)	(13,025,336)	(884,532)	(21,916,546)	(61,423,281)
	(7,959)	•	(503,140)	(7,324)	(10,001)		127,237
270,719	181,351	4,437,046	6,348,238	602,381	140,761	3,657,552	4,179,849
204	210	14,047	11,615	7,263	556	50,535	66,906
1,196	•	107,535	21,564	15,326		62,402	50
•	•	•	24,222				24,565
	•	10,592	527,974			10,444	746,868

# RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

		Unaudited September 30, 2020	ember 30, 2020			Unaudited September 30, 2019	mber 30, 2019	,
	Directors	Key Management Personnel	Associates	Other Related Parties	Directors	Key Management Personnel	Associates	Other Related Parties
				(Rupe	(Rupees in '000)			
Markup / return / interest earned	•	8,175	912	8,438	'	9,293		15,655
Fee and commission income	•	•	742,076	964	'	'	901,335	9,167
Dividend income		•	105,000	7,933	'	'	105,000	6,800
Gain / (loss) on forward foreign exchange contracts matured during the period		•	•	53,120	'	'	'	(75,278)
Net gain / (loss) on sale of securities	72	40	2,227	3,553	'	'	(57)	10,993
Gain on sale of fixed assets		39	•	•	1	141	'	1
Rent income and reimbursement of other expenses		•	6,665	1,710			6,646	3,038
Expense Markup / return / interest expensed	26,386	1,826	149,134	157,083	116,992	1,733	146,824	265,221
Other Operating expenses								
Clearing expenses paid to NIFT	'	•		123,767			'	109,623
Contribution to provident fund		'	'	295,589	'	'	'	276,302
Rent expenses		•	31,588	26,424	'		'	29,385
Cash sorting expenses		'	'	88,237	'	'	'	115,291
Stationery expenses		•	•	162,555	'	'	'	179,654
Security guards expenses		•	•	247,785	'	'	'	275,539
Remuneration to key executives and non-executive directors fee	137,106	421,288		•	127,663	367,190	'	'
Outsourcing service expenses	'	•	209,514	•	I	ı	150,885	I
Donation during the year	•	•	•	95,000	1	ı	'	ı
E-dividend processing fee and CDC charges	'	•	•	3,249	I	ı	ı	4,658
Travelling Expenses	'	•	•	33,281			'	25,160
Hotel stay expenses	•	•	•	3,259	1	ı	'	1,170
Repair & Maintenance Charges	'	•	•	1,358	I	ı	ı	1,594
Advertisement Expenses		•	•	7,308	'	'	'	8,352
Miscellaneous expenses and payments	•	•	•	1,654		'	'	1,739
Insurance premium-net of refund	•	•	533,985	•		'	616,308	'
Insurance claim settled	•		24,912	•	I	'	53,178	ı
Other Transactions Proceeds from sale of fixed assets		39				141		ı
Purchase of fixed assets		•	3,277	•	'	'	26,373	20,003
Sale of government securities	215,426	94,789	4,054,378	6,390,367	72,522	72,777	4,603,481	21,693,423
Purchase of government securities	19,827	500	1,130,458	653,148	'	58,956	5,412,133	13,183,004
				000 077 77				100001

MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies



64

# Other Assets

Markup receivable Advances, deposits, advance rent and other prepayments Receivable from Pension Fund Provision held against other assets

Borrowings Opening balance Borrowings / exchange adjustment during the period / year Settled during the period / year Closing balance

Withdrawn during the period / year Transfer in / (out) - net Closing balance Deposits and other accounts Opening balance Received during the period / year

Other Liabilities Markup payable Accrued expenses and other payable Payable to MCB Employee Security Services

# **Contingencies and Commitments**

outstanding Commitments and contingent liabilit

For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020



Audited

December 31,

2019

Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited)

173.42%

140.26%

------Rupees in '000------

Unaudited

September 30,

2020

38 CAPITAL ADEQUACY	LEVERAGE RATIO & LIQUIDITY REQUIREMENTS

#### 38.1 Capital Adequa **Minimum Capit**

Net Stable Funding Ratio

38.1	Capital Adequacy Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR):		
	Paid-up capital (net of losses)	11,850,600	11,850,600
	Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR): Eligible Common Equity Tier 1 (CET 1) Capital	144,337,628	132,504,188
	Eligible Additional Tier 1 (ADT 1) Capital	-	-
	Total Eligible Tier 1 Capital	144,337,628	132,504,188
	Eligible Tier 2 Capital	40,871,146	28,503,091
	Total Eligible Capital (Tier 1 + Tier 2)	185,208,774	161,007,279
	Risk Weighted Assets (RWAs):		
	Credit Risk	633,830,326	662,366,497
	Market Risk	136,562,512	113,394,030
	Operational Risk	126,966,330	126,966,330
	Total	897,359,168	902,726,857
		40.000/	44.000/
	Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Adequacy ratio	16.08%	14.68%
	Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio Total Capital Adequacy Ratio	<u>16.08%</u> 20.64%	<u>14.68%</u> 17.84%
		20.04 /0	17.04 /0
38.2	Leverage Ratio (LR):		
	Eligible Tier-1 Capital	144,337,628	132,504,188
	Total Exposures	2,208,755,859	2,037,241,480
	Leverage Ratio	6.53%	6.50%
38.3	Liquidity Requirements		
	Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR):		
	Total High Quality Liquid Assets	935,710,770	734,587,045
	Total Net Cash Outflow	407,519,222	379,626,249
	Liquidity Coverage Ratio	229.61%	193.50%
	Net Stable Funding Ratio (NSFR):		
	Total Available Stable Funding	1,194,929,607	1,045,877,006
	Total Available Stable Funding Total Required Stable Funding	1,194,929,607 689,054,136	1,045,877,006 745,689,676

#### MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies

**CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS** 



#### Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020

#### **ISLAMIC BANKING BUSINESS** 39

The Group through a wholly owned subsidiary (MCB Islamic Bank Limited ) is operating 179 branches in Pakistan (December 31, 2019: 185 branches). The statement of financial position of the Group's Islamic Banking Business as at September 30, 2020 is as follows:

ASSETS	Note	Unaudited September 30, 2020 Ruped	Audited December 31, 2019 es in '000
Cash and balances with treasury banks		7,684,200	10,252,547
Balances with other banks		954,769	8,822,985
Due from financial institutions	39.1	828,790	5,851,664
Investments - net	39.2	28,677,706	16,309,800
Islamic financing and related assets - net	39.3	77,758,932	51,309,967
Fixed assets		5,418,734	5,779,772
Intangible assets		651,248	719,723
Deferred tax assets - net		883,921	921,017
Other assets - net		5,359,559	5,049,786
Total Assets		128,217,859	105,017,261
LIABILITIES			
Bills payable		1,211,658	973,627
Due to financial institutions		19,404,794	4,127,526
Deposits and other accounts	39.4	89,558,068	81,853,511
Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease		-	-
Sub-ordinated debts		-	-
Deferred tax liabilities - net		-	-
Other liabilities		7,395,371	7,595,796
NET ASSETS		117,569,891	94,550,460
NET ASSETS		10,647,968	10,466,801
REPRESENTED BY			
Share capital		11,550,000	11,550,000
Reserves		36,474	26,444
Surplus on revaluation of assets - net of tax		419,469	422,326
Accumulated loss		(1,357,975)	(1,531,969)
		10,647,968	10,466,801

39.5



2,480,000

5,851,664

828,790

#### Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020

The profit and loss account of the Group's Islamic banking branches for the nine months period ended September 30, 2020 is as follows:

			Quarter ended September	Period ended September	Quarter ended September	Period ended September
		Note	30, 2020	30, 2020	30, 2019	30, 2019
				Rupees	s in '000	
Profit / ret	turn earned	39.6	2,250,352	7,483,594	2,785,490	7,154,107
		39.7	1,066,459	4,107,778	1,565,466	4,200,212
Net sprea	id earned		1,183,893	3,375,816	1,220,024	2,953,895
OTHER IN	NCOME					
Fee and c	commission income		83,078	220,321	64,908	206,060
Dividend i			12,668	30,467	13,082	57,089
0	xchange income		73,718	179,261	(37,527)	21,562
Other inco	ss) on securities		4,874	14,464	(69,986)	(113,063)
Total othe			55,101 229,439	117,958 562,471	4,985 (24,538)	14,444 186,092
i otai otile			220,400	502,471	(24,000)	100,032
Total inco	me		1,413,332	3,938,287	1,195,486	3,139,987
OTHER E	EXPENSES					
	expenses		1,223,337	3,491,956	1,091,784	3,311,671
	welfare fund		4,634	10,450	-	-
Other cha	0		125	185 3,502,591	24,124	24,224 3,335,895
Total othe	er expenses		1,220,090	3,502,591	1,115,906	3,335,695
Profit / (lo:	ss) before provisions		185,236	435,696	79,578	(195,908)
	s and write offs - net		(33,453)	80,783	62,811	212,480
Extra ordi	nary / unusual items		-	-	-	
PROFIT /	(LOSS) BEFORE TAXATION		218,689	354,913	16,767	(408,388)
Taxation			86,065	172,138	14,322	(134,465)
PROFIT /	(LOSS) AFTER TAXATION		132,624	182,775	2,445	(273,923)
					Unaudited	Audited
					September	December
					30, 2020	31, 2019
39.1	DUE FROM FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS				Rupee	es in '000
	Secured Bai Muajjal receivable - with State Bank of Pa	kistan			828,790	3,371,664
	Unsecured					
	enoourou					

#### Musharaka arrangements

#### MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies



## Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020

		•	Unau September			Audited December 31, 2019			
		Cost/	Provision for	Surplus /	Carrying	Cost	Provision for	Surplus /	Carrying
39.2	Investments by type:	Amortised cost	diminution	(Deficit)	Value	/Amortised cost	diminution	(Deficit)	Value
	Available-for-sale securities							-	
	Federal Government securities	23,512,576	-	(43,103)	23,469,473	10,899,070	-	(7,384)	10,891,686
	Shares Non Government securities	1,848,262 1,081,500	(1,032,412)	191,634 15,922	1,007,484 1,097,422	1,908,146 1,119,000	(1,059,172)	175,625 (1,312)	1,024,599 1,117,688
		26,442,338	(1,032,412)	164,453	25,574,379	13,926,216	(1,059,172)	166,929	13,033,973
	Held-to-maturity securities								<b></b>
	Federal Government securities Non Government securities	2,700,827 402,500	-	-	2,700,827	2,700,827 575,000	-	-	2,700,827 575,000
	Non Covenment Securics	3,103,327	-	-	402,500 3,103,327	3,275,827	-	-	3,275,827
	Total Investments	29,545,665	(1,032,412)	164,453	28,677,706	17,202,043	(1,059,172)	166,929	16,309,800
							Unau	dited	Audited
							Septem		ecember 31,
							202		2019
39.3	Islamic financing and relate	d assets						Rupees in	
	Murabaha						7,94	19,375	7,609,830
	Musawamah							-	2,000
	Istisna							96,502	2,603,493
	Salam							19,273	111,287
	ljarah							55,948	4,881,400
	Running Musharaka							16,409	16,669,096
	Diminishing Musharaka							52,721	18,176,482
	Staff finance							39,971	1,293,082
	Gross Islamic financing and re						77,90	00,199	51,346,670
	Less: provision against Islami	c financings							(0.0.10)
	- Specific							21,727)	(3,340)
	- General							9,540)	(33,363)
	Islamic financing and related ass	sets - net of pro	vision				· · · · · ·	1,267) 58,932	(36,703) 51,309,967
		inter or pre					,		0.1,000,001
39.4	Deposits Customers								
	Current deposits						27.66	6,749	22,191,828
	Savings deposits							03,364	33,716,605
	Term deposits							95,436	15,122,076
	Others							80,151	4,918,750
							85,19	95,700	75,949,259
	Financial Institutions						40	2 1 9 0	100.001
	Current deposits							03,189	100,334
	Savings deposits							31,677	1,988,287
	Term deposits							27,502 62,368	3,815,631 5,904,252
								58,068	81,853,511
39.5	Contingencies and Commit	ments							,,
	-Guarantees							75,787	6,467,046
	-Commitments							92,931	11,498,973
	-Other contingent liabilities							35,637	431,439
							21,65	54,355	18,397,458

69



Unaudited

Notes To The Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For The Nine Months Period Ended Sentember 30, 2020

Unaudited

For Th	ne Nine Months Period Ended September 30, 2020
39.6	Profit/Return Earned of Financing, Investments and Placement

	September 30, 2020	September 30, 2019
	Rupee	es in '000
Profit earned on:		
Financing	5,441,212	5,461,889
Investments	1,712,097	1,266,990
Musharaka arrangements with financial institutions	192,786	350,316
Deposits with financial institutions	137,499	74,912
	7,483,594	7,154,107

#### 39.7 Profit on Deposits and other Dues Expensed

Deposits and other accounts	3,520,887	3,556,997
Musharaka arrangements with the State Bank of Pakistan under IERS	47,673	35,543
Musharaka arrangements with other financial institutions	234,937	369,934
Musharaka arrangements with other institution	11,900	4,853
Unwinding of liability against ROU asset	292,381	232,885
	4,107,778	4,200,212
	Unaudited	Audited
	September 30,	December 31,
	2020	2019
	Rupee	es in '000
Islamic Banking Business Unappropriated Profit		
Opening Balance	(1,531,969)	(1,289,202)
Movement during the period / year		
Islamic Banking profit/(loss) before tax	354,913	(365,759)
Taxation	(172,138)	122,147
Other adjustments	(8,781)	845
	173,994	(242,767)
Closing Balance	(1,357,975)	(1,531,969)

#### 40 EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING DATE

In compliance with the SBP's instructions as disclosed in note 6.6 to the consolidated condensed interim financial statements, the Board of Directors, in its meeting held on October 27, 2020 has not declared any cash dividend in respect of the quarter ended September 30, 2020 (September 30, 2019: Rs 4 per share). Therefore, there is no non-adjusting event after the balance sheet date.

#### 41 GENERAL

39.8

Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand of rupees unless otherwise stated.

#### 42 DATE OF AUTHORIZATION FOR ISSUE

These consolidated condensed interim financial statements were authorized for issue by the Board of Directors of the Group in their meeting held on October 27, 2020.



President / CEO

Hammad Khalid Chief Financial Officer

S. M. Muneer Director

Salman Khalid Butt Director

